DESALINATION

THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF DESALTING AND WATER PURIFICATION

Tables of Contents

January 1966 – July 1997

Volumes 1 – 110

Miriam Balaban, Editor

Elsevier Science, Publisher

Volume 1 (1966)

5 Washington and after. Review of the first international symposium on water desalination, Oct. 3-9, 1965, Washington D.C.
Z. Pelled and J. Gaussens

13 Reviewing the evaporation coefficient
K. Hickman

30 Replication electron microscopy of cellulose acetate osmotic membranes
R.L. Riley, U. Merten and J.O. Gardner

35 Composite tubular assembly for reverse osmosis desalination
S. Loeb

50 Prevention of scale formation in distillation desalination plants by means of seeding
V.B. Chernozubov, F.P. Zaostrovsky, V.G. Shatsillo, S.I. Golub, E.P. Novikov and V.I. Tkach

61 Optimisation and design of large scale multi stage flash distillation plants
D.W. Clelland and J.M. Stewart

77 History, experience and economics of water production in Kuwait
M.H. Ali El-Saie

101 Washington and after. Review of the first international symposium on water desalination, Oct. 3-9, 1965, Washington D.C.
Z. Pelled

107 Role of ion-exchange desalination in municipal water supplies
D.E. Weiss

129 Water transport in porous and non-porous membranes
G. Thau, R. Bloch and O. Kedem

139 Vapor pressures of binary aqueous solutions of NaCl, KCl, Na_2SO_4 and $MgSO_4$ at concentrations and temperatures of interest in desalination processes
B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi

149 Vapor pressures of ternary aqueous solutions of NaCl, KCl, Na_2SO_4 and $MgSO_4$ at concentrations and temperatures of interest in desalination processes
B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi

156 Scale control in the high temperature distillation of saline waters by means of fluidized-bed heat exchangers
L.P. Hatch, G.G. Weth and S.J. Wachtel

165 Distillation desalination plant in the City of Shevchenko. Layout, equipment and operating experience
F.P. Zaostrovsky, E.P. Novikov, V.G. Shatsillo, S.I. Golub, V.B. Chernozubov and V.I. Tkach

178 Leakage currents in electrodialytic desalting and brine production
W.G.B. Mandersloot and R.E. Hicks

194 Evaporation for desalination: scale prevention and removal
D.F. Othmer

205 Review of membrane processes for industry symposium, Birmingham, Alabama, May 19-20, 1966
M.S. Mintz

210 Hyperfiltration studies V. Salt rejection of membranes by a concentration polarization method
R.J. Raridon, L. Dresner and K.A. Kraus

225 Hyperfiltration studies VI. Salt rejection by dynamically-formed polyelectrolyte membranes (I)
K.A. Kraus, H.O. Phillips, A.E. Marcinkowsky, J.S. Johnson and A.J. Shor

231 Inorganic ion-exchange membranes and their application to electrodialysis
K.S. Rajan, D.B. Boies, A.J. Casolo and J.I. Bregman

247 Demineralization behavior of carbon and chemically-modified carbon electrodes
G.W. Murphy and J.H. Tucker

260 Polymers that inhibit the deposition of calcium sulphate
D.H. Solomon and P.F. Rolfe

267 Relationship between storage capacity and load factor of a desalination plant
A.R. Golze

297 Desalination by pressure osmosis
U. Merten

311 Thermodynamics of hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis): criteria for efficient membranes
K.S. Spiegler and O. Kedem

327 Transport coefficients and salt rejection in uncharged hyperfiltration membranes
J. Jagur-Grodzinski and O. Kedem

342 Solubility of four gas hydrate formers in water and aqueous sodium chloride solutions
W.W. Carey, N.A. Klausutis and A.J. Barduhn

359 Polymers that inhibit the deposition of calcium sulphate: some interesting conductance observations
P.F. Rolfe

367 Multiple-effect rotating evaporator
L.A. Bromley

Volume 2 (1967)

Proceedings No. 1: (see p. 343)

5 Athens: 1967. Review of the second European Symposium on fresh water from the sea, May 9-12, Athens, Greece
D. Hasson

13 Desalination research
W.S. Gillam and W.H. McCoy

21 Further progress in electrodialysis
G.S. Solt

25 Hyperfiltration in charged membranes: the fixed charge model
E. Hoffer and O. Kedem

40 Chemical engineering aspects of the reverse osmosis process
K.D.B. Johnson, J.R. Grover and D. Pepper

56 Reverse osmosis desalination costs derived from the Coalinga pilot plant operation
D. Stevens and S. Loeb

75 Sixteen months of field experience on the Coalinga pilot plant
S. Loeb and E. Selover

81 Analytical comparison of the multi-stage flash and long-tube vertical distillation processes
M.J. Burley

89 Nuclear energy for desalination
D.B. Brice and D.S. Briggs

99 Economics of multi-stage distillation in relation to conventional water supply
P.A. Mawer

109 Solar distillers for use on coral islands
E.D. Howe and B.W. Tleimat

116 Application of solar energy to the solution of some problems of electrodialysis
R. Matz and E.M. Feist

125 Photometric procedure for a chelometric analysis for calcium in the presence of a large excess of magnesium
L.H. Shaffer, R.A. Knight and D.A. Smith

130 Membrane symposium, Paris, February 1-3, 1967
K.S. Spiegler

139 Characterization of ion-exchange membranes by polarization curves
W. Kooistra

148 Concentration polarization effect in ion exchange membrane electrodialysis
T. Yamabe and M. Seno

154 Preferential chloride-sulfate ion transport in electrodialysis using tetra-allylammonium chloride membranes prepared by a modified method
H. Schweigart

161 Advances in the electrochemistry of permselective membranes
D. Kertész, F. de Körösy and E. Zeigerson

170 Mobile and floating flash distillation plants
K.D.B. Johnson and D.W. Clelland

175 Flow of flashing water in conduits
A.N. Dickson and R.S. Silver

196 Development of direct contact flash distillation concepts
P.T. Walker, I. Newson and K.D.B. Johnson

207 Direct contact heat transfer with change of phase: bubble growth in three-phase systems
S. Sideman and J. Isenberg

215 Large scale dual purpose plant for water/power production
D.W. Clelland

220 Economical evaluation of organic moderated and cooled reactors (ROVI) designed to produce vapor for desalting plants
L. Lazzarino and R. Di Menza

227 Dual-purpose plant (150 mgd) for the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
W.K. Davis, L. Galstaun and C. Sharpf

234 Cost of water and desalination of sea water: Characteristics of supply and demand *(in French)*
F. Dutheil and J. Gaussens

243 Hyperfiltration studies. X. Hyperfiltration with dynamically-formed membranes
K.A. Kraus, A.J. Shor and J.S. Johnson, Jr.

271 Thermodynamic properties of sea water and its concentrates
B.M. Fabuss and A. Korosi

279 Hydraulic principles for the design of electrodialysis desalination plants
V.A. Klyachko and L.D. Ushakov

283 French experience in the exploitation of electrodialysis apparatus *(in French)*
C. Gomella

287 Assessment of vapor compression distillation
B.W. Tleimat, E.D. Howe and A.D.K. Laird

299 Analysis of the optimization of the design of flash evaporators
J.R. Wolberg

308 Calcium sulphate scale deposition in sea water evaporators
H.C. Simpson and M. Hutchinson

325 Submarine units for reverse osmosis
B.C. Drude

329 Study of the mechanism of flashing flow by experiment and theoretical analysis
R.I. Hawes and D.C. Leslie

337 Investigation of water steam drop condensation conditions
L.A. Minuhin, V.B. Chernozubov, E.P. Emelina, A.A. Bolotov and Z.M. Romanova

345 Study of fluid mechanics and heat transfer in multiflash desalination plants *(in French)*
R. Douvry and M. Cohen de Lara

358 Vacuum freezing vapor compression (Zarchin) process. Present status and future trends
M. Pachter and A. Barak

368 Possible use of single-effect evaporation and factors affecting their performance *(in German)*
W. Rosner

378 Ionic membrane electrodialyzer for marine use
S. Itoi

387 Development and evaluation of the electrosorption process for the desalination of water
R.E. Lacey and E.W. Lang

Volume 3 (1967)

5 Reverse osmosis desalination in tubular membrane duct
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien

17 Solvent extraction desalination pilot plant
R.R. Davison, W.B. Harris and W.H. Smith, Jr.

27 Concentration and demineralization of sea water by the hydrate process
J. Sugi and S. Saito

32 Thermo-osmosis and electro-osmosis of water and electrophoresis of suspensions in water
R.P. Rastogi, K. Singh and B.M. Misra

37 Choice and optimization of eventual heat sources for large desalting plants in Israel
J. Adar

46 Gas turbines and fresh water. Technical and economic aspects *(in French)*
P.P. Chaffiotte

60 Influence of the alkali halides on the structure of water
J. Greyson

66 Compact apparatus for sea water desalination by electrodialysis using ion-exchange membranes
Y. Tsunoda and M. Kato

82 Optimization and range of application of nuclear reactors and flash evaporators for sea water desalination
F.S. Aschner, S. Yiftah and P. Glueckstern

91 Desalination of saline water through ion exchange *(in German)*
S. Vajna

97 Water transport through cation-exchange membranes
N. Lakshminarayanaiah

106 Corrosion of materials in desalination plants
B. Todd

118 Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in chloride environments *(in French)*
S. Brunet, H. Coriou, L. Grall, C. Mahieu and M. Pelras

129 Further developments in the high temperature electrodialysis
T. Bejarano, C. Forgacs and J. Rabinowitz

135 Scale prevention via quench dilution
E.A.J. Mroz

139 Progress on the design of multiflash evaporators
J.M. Stewart and W.R. Querns

147 Durability of cement and concrete in sea water
M. Ben-Yair

155 Sea water softening by osmosis through desalinating membranes
E. Glueckauf, L.A. McDonald and P.J. Russell

169 Permeability of membranes to water vapor
A. Van Haute and Y. Henderyckx

174 Laboratory research on desalination in a magnetic field using permselective membranes
W. Schafer

183 Demineralization with ion-exchange materials
B.D. Dasare, W.P. Harkare, V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy

195 Optimization of flash distillation plants for sea-water conversion
B. Kunst (Köln)

203 Electrodialysis desalination: New units
J. Lemaignen

207 Principles of water desalination by hyperfiltration
K.N. Karelin

213 Some physical properties of sea water in various concentrations
W.H. Emerson and D.T. Jamieson

225 Optimal design of desalination systems
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.E. Erickson and C.L. Hwang

237 Diffusion doublet research
Y. Henderyckx

243 Nuclear desalination program at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory
R.P. Hammond

252 Questions of sea water desalination plant design
W. Fichtner

263 Scale prevention by addition of polyelectrolytes
B.R. Smith

269 Pitting of titanium alloys in saline waters
F.A. Posey and E.G. Bohlmann

280 Operating experiences with mobile distillation plants, with particular reference to the avoidance of calcium sulphate scale
H.M. Peacock

295 Demineralization of sea water by electrodialysis
T. Matsuda, S. Ogama and Y. Onoue

304 Vinyl-substituted silica gel membranes *(in German)*
F. Runge

308 Economic evaluation of desalting sub-system as a part of the total water system
J.M. English and N. El-Ramly

318 Assessment of crystalliser designs for a butane freeze desalination process
M. Landau and A. Martindale

330 Growth rate of ice crystals
R. Fernandez and A.J. Barduhn

343 Problems likely to be encountered in the design of a large flash distillation plant
R. Starmer, F.C. Thornley and J.A. Modet

353 Performance of cellulose acetate membranes in sea water desalination
U. Merten, H.K. Lonsdale, R.L. Riley and K.D. Vos

359 Inexpensive distillation of natural water in power plants *(in French)*
J. Mascarello

363 Ion-exchange pretreatment for sea water desalination plants
G.K. Kunz

373 Hydrate formation in *i*-butane-*n*-butane or a butene isomer water system at a given temperature
T. Uchida and I. Hayano

378 Prediction of large desalting plant availability factor
N. Arad, S.F. Mulford and J.R. Wilson

384 Engineering developments in the OSW program
J.A. Hunter

392 Nuclear desalination. Symposium held in London, October 30, 1967
P.A. Trevalion

Volume 4 (1968)

5 Analysis of counterwashers for freeze distillation desalination
J. Schwartz and R.F. Probstein

30 Start-up of a thermocompression desalting plant without using external heat
S.N. Filippov, A.G. Khomenko and U.L. Zmeev

32 Desalination by an ion exchange-precipitation-complex process
A.R. Glueck

38 Further studies on the weak electrolyte ion exchange resin desalination process (DESAL Process)
R. Kunin

45 Direct contact vapor recompression evaporation desalination process. Economic assessment
K.L. Pinder

55 Possibilities of the osmosis process *(in French)*
D. Callies, A. Clayer and J. Orssaud

61 Construction principles of large stills. Solution adopted for large solar stills of the greenhouse type *(in French)*
C. Gomella

66 Characteristics of dual-purpose plants producing desalted water and electricity from the same thermal energy source *(in French)*
M. d'Orival

80 On some aspects of flash distillation without metallic interfaces
A. Kogan and M. Victor

94 The choice of basic parameters of a multi-stage flash plant for sea water desalination
L.S. Sterman, S.I. Golub, V.B. Chernozubov, N.A. Mozarov, M.B. Viceblatt and V.M. Lavygin

103 Use of nuclear plants in the desalination of sea water *(in German)*
L.E. Kostikow, A.G. Montschinski, J.I. Tokarew and W.I. Mironow

119 Behaviour of cellulose acetate membranes in reverse osmosis *(in French)*
R. Brun, E. Dubois and Y. Duriau

131 Review of the first conference on water desalination in India, held November 16-18, 1967 at the Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Bhavnagar
S.D. Gomkale

141 The conjunctive use of desalination and conventional surface water resources
P.A. Mawer and M.J. Burley

158 Calcium removal from sea water by fixed-bed ion exchange
G. Klein, S. Cherney, E.L. Ruddick and T. Vermeulen

167 The Eilat 1,000,000 gpd multi-stage flash distillation plant operating experience
N. Zuckerman

198 Study of the outer dense layer of cellulose acetate membranes used in reverse osmosis *(in French)*
Y. Trudelle and L. Nicolas

209 Experimental study of autovaporization in slightly superheated pool water and analysis of the flow of an adiabatically flashing liquid in a channel *(in French)*
J. Huyghe, G. Barois, A. Michel and H. Mondin

220 Present technological status of the multi-stage flash type evaporation process
I. Vilentchuk

236 Recent developments in electrodialysis at elevated temperatures
W.A. McRae, W. Glass, F.B. Leitz, J.T. Clarke and S.S. Alexander

248 The optimal design of multi-stage flash evaporators by dynamic programming
S. Itahara and L.I. Stiel

258 Current developments in the research concerning the intervention of man in solar distillation on a meteorological scale to obtain fresh water from sea water in arid and tropical zones *(in French)*
J.R. Vaillant

264 The solubility of calcium sulphate in sodium chloride and sea salt solutions
E. Furby, E. Glueckauf and L.A. McDonald

283 Hyperfiltration studies XIII. Parametric study of hyperfiltration in tubular systems with high permeability membranes
W.L. Griffith, R.M. Keller and K.A.Kraus

309 A new method for measuring diffusion coefficients of electrolytes in nonionic membranes
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr., W.M. King and D.L. Hoernschemeyer

328 Increased solubility of calcium sulphate in sea water containing hydrochloric acid
O. Flint

336 Analysis and optimization of a multieffect multistage flash distillation system. Part I. Process analysis
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, C.L. Hwang, L.E. Erickson and K.D. Kiang

361 Analysis and optimization of a multieffect multistage flash distillation system. Part II. Optimization
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, C.L. Hwang, L.E. Erickson and K.D. Kiang

389 Some comments on "The corrosion of materials in desalination plants"
L.H. Bennett and L.J. Swartzendruber

Volume 5 (1968)

5 Scale formation in sea water distillation plants
O. Flint and M.N. Elliot

17 Technical and economic analysis of several circuit diagrams of multi-stage flash distillation plants (*in German)*
A.I. Kornejitschev and A.W. Isvekov

29 Comparison of economic data of the main types of the desalting distillation plants
S.I. Golub, I.L. Sergeenko, E.A. Sobolev, V.B. Chernozubov, V.G. Shatsillo, B.I. Tkach, N.K. Tokmantsev and N.N. Musikhin

34 Test of the desalting flash pilot plant with recirculating seed
V.B. Chernozubov, E.P. Novikov, Y.V. Kartovski, S.I. Golub and V.G. Shatsillo

40 A new ion exchange approach to the treatment of brackish waters
B. Vassiliou and P. Sturla

49 Early experiments on water desalination by freezing
G. Nebbia and G.N. Menozzi

55 Development of humidification-dehumidification technique for water desalination in arid zones of India
S.K. Carg, S.D. Gomkale, R.L. Datta and D.S. Datar

64 Scope and development of solar stills for water desalination in India
S.Y. Ahmed, S.D. Gomkale, R.L. Datta and D.S. Datar

75 Large-scale seawater desalination in the Netherlands
P.R. Bom

82 The construction and installation of solar stills in Australia
R.N. Morse

90 Corrosion of mild steel under operating conditions of a distillation desalting plant
E.V. Konstantinova and L.S. Semenova

95 Selection of parameters of an atomic energy plant with high productivity distillation of sea water
L.S. Sterman, N.A. Mozharov and V.V. Gubenko

107 Calcium carbonate scale deposition on heat transfer surfaces
D. Hasson, M. Avriel, W. Resnick, T. Rozenman and S. Windreich

129 Neutrality-disturbance phenomenon of membrane-solution systems
Y. Oda and T. Yawataya

139 Reverse osmosis in multicomponent systems
S. Srinivasan and C.Tien

157 Storage, disinfection, and life of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
K.D. Vos, I. Nusbaum, A.P. Hatcher and F.O. Burris, Jr.

167 Negative rejection of acids and separation of ions by hyperfiltration
E. Hoffer and O. Kedem

173 The state of the crystallization processes for desalting saline waters
A.J. Barduhn

185 Interaction of permselective membranes and their counter-ions
F. de Körösy and E. Zeigerson

201 Analysis of the technical and economic data of multi-purpose nuclear plants *(in German)*
Y.I. Koryakin, A. A. Loginov, W.A. Tschernyaev, A.D. Suponev, S.A. Pachomova and A.G. Montschinski

217 Crystallization of ice from salt solutions *(in German)*
W. Schneider and K. Fischbeck

237 Analysis and optimization of a reverse osmosis water purification system. Part I. Process analysis and simulation
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.Y.S. Ho, C.L. Hwang and L.E. Erickson

267 An electrical analogue for electrodialysis
G. Belfort and G.A. Guter

293 A hydrodynamic theory of desalination by electrodialysis
A.A. Sonin and R.F. Probstein

331 Energy losses in a flash evaporator
L.W. Koot

349 The desalination of sea water by high temperature electrodialysis
C. Forgacs, L. Koslowsky and J. Rabinowitz

359 Hyperfiltration studies XIV. Porous tubes precoated with filteraids as supports for dynamically formed membranes
J.S. Johnson, Jr., K.A. Kraus, S.M. Fleming, H.D. Cochran, Jr. and J.J. Perona

371 Electrodialytic demineralization of brackish waters by using inorganic ion-exchange membranes
K.S. Rajan, D.B. Boies, A.J. Casolo and J.I. Bregman

Volume 5.1 (1969)

Proceedings No. 2: Nuclear Desalination (see p. 343)

3 Practical considerations in desalination and energy development and utilization
J.T. Ramey

17 The United Kingdom approach to desalination and nuclear power
H. Kronberger

25 Le programme français dans le domaine du dessalement de l'eau de mer
P. Balligand

33 United Kingdom desalination research and development program
H. Kronberger

41 Fifteen years of progress – A review of the United States Desalting Program
M.N. Edwards

51 Role of nuclear energy in desalination - A review of the United States Atomic Energy Commission's desalination development program, problem areas, and potential
W.A. Williams, Jr., J.O. Roberts and R.D. McFarren

63 Technical aspects of desalination in Japan - present and future
S. Ishizaka, Y. Onaga, T. Kikuchi, T. Sakai and I. Suetsuna

77 Some aspects of multistage-flash-distillation plant operation and construction
W.R. Querns

93 Combination of a sea-water flash-distillation plant with a nuclear plant arising from experience gained with conventional installations
H. Laban and W. Hohenhinnebusch

111 Dessalement de l'eau de mer et production d'énergie électrique: résultats d'exploitation des installations de l'Italsider à Tarente
G. Carolei, C. Franzosi and M. Jemma

127 Construction and initial operation of a test module for a 50-MGD desalination plant
W.A. Gardner

145 United Nations survey of desalination-plant operation
P.A. Mawer

169 The Bolsa Island dual-purpose nuclear power and desalination project
R.W. Durante

189 United States-Mexico-IAEA study of large nuclear-power and water-desalination plants for south-west United States of America and northern Mexico
J.A. Hunter

207 Desalting saline irrigation-water supplies for agriculture. A case study — Lower Colorado River Basin, USA
J.T. Maletic, M.S. Sachs and E.S. Krous

225 Desarrollo económico potencial de la zona sureste de Almería basado en la instalación de una planta desaladora de doblo uso
J. Mac-Veigh Alfós

239 Las Palmas 20,000-m^3/d flash-distillation dual-purpose water and power plant
J. Suárez and M.H.A. El-Saie

261 Estudio de viabilidad de una central nuclear de doblo uso para la zona Catalana
F. Pascual, F. Oltra, J. Albet, F. Costa, L. Thio and A. Torra

277 Aperçu sur le marché de l'eau dessalée en France pour de petites unités
F. Dutheil and M. Malissen

291 Alimentation en chaleur d'une installation de dessalement par un réacteur nucléaire à fluide organique à fin unique et de faible puissance
L. Biondi, E. Crispino, R. Di Menza, F. Gazzabin, E. Merli, R. Negrini, A. Potestà and G. Vacchelli

297 Conception et implantation du réacteur ROVI: pour le dessalement de l'eau de mer
A. Cassinari, A. Gandellini and A. Vaudo

311 Le reacteur ROVI: choix de l'élément combustible et problèmes connexes
L. Biondi, D. Panzeri and L. Pierazzi

319 Pressurized-water reactors for natural and enriched uranium
B.C. Drude and F.H. Röhl

331 The steam-generating heavy-water reactor in dual-purpose applications
S. Chambers

341 Some features required of nuclear reactors for dual-purpose water/power production
H. Kronberger

351 The sodium-cooled fast-breeder reactor as a heat source for desalination plants
R.A. Langley, Jr. and R.L. Clark

367 Application of the HTGR-CCGT system in dual-purpose nuclear power plants
J. Halzl, Z. Szabó, L. Szücs and M. Torma

385 Optimum system for satisfying a given demand on fresh water and electric power
L. Heller and L. Szücs

397 Desalination plants using higher steam pressures
W. Pechenick and C.E. Ennis

407 Combination of a high-temperature reactor with a closed-cycle gas-turbine and desalination plant
A. Ehret and H. Sonnenschein

419 Optimization study on the coupling of a low-temperature ROVI reactor with a desalination plant
G. Nebbia, R. Di Menza and L. Pierazzi

425 Etude d'usines de dessalement associées à un réacteur nucléaire du type uranium naturel-gaz-graphite et fonctionnant suivant différents procédés de distillation
P. Balligand, J.P. Agostini, J. Huyghe, F. Lauro and P. Vignet

441 The selection of nuclear power and desalination plants for augmenting existing water reserves
E.F. Masters, H.A. Matthews and F.K. Orde

463 Production combinée d'électricité et d'eau dessalée a l'aide de réacteurs Vulcain et d'unités LTV: Aspects technico-économiques d'installations de moyenne puissance
P. Maldague, C. Descamps, W. Debay, A. Paquet, W. Bongard and B. Cox

483 Optimum brine temperature in nuclear and fuel-operated power plants coupled with multi-stage flash evaporator
B. Kunst (Köln)

495 High-temperature desalination plants for nuclear-power stations
R.A. Tidball and G.G. Gaydos

507 Optimization of multi-stage-flash evaporation plants
M.A. Mandil and E.E. Abdel-Ghafour

525 Current and projected technology of flash-type sea-water desalination plants
A.B. Steinbruchel

535 The characteristics of dual-process distillation plant combining vapour compression and multi-stage-flash evaporators
F.C. Wood and R. Herbert

557 Conceptual design studies of a dual-purpose and a vapour-compression water-only 750-MGD plant
S.J. Senatore and E.N. Sieder

569 Nuclear single-purpose multi-stage-flash with vapour recompression
R. Starmer and F. Lowes

585 The economic development of nuclear desalination plants in water and power supply systems
N.A. El-Ramly and J.M. English

595 Integrating dual-purpose plant for power and water production into an existing electricity supply system
K. Goldsmith

605 Les conditions de concurrence entre le production d'eau par dessalement et les ressources naturelles
J. Gaussens

617 Desalination in conjunction with conventional water supplies
M.J. Burley and J.C. Clarke

631 Principaux facteurs d'incertitude de la rentabilité de l'énergie nucléaire pour la production d'eau dessallée
L. Thiriet and P. Lièvre

645 Economic considerations of a nuclear energy facility for the production of chemicals from sea salt in developing countries
P.M. Terlizzi

659 Desalted water and the possibility of its use in agriculture
Y. Barrada

683 A conceptual nuclear energy centre for the co-production of agricultural chemicals and desalted water to serve a pilot food factory
S.A. Bresler and E.F. Miller

697 Etude économique d'installations à fins multiples: produetion d'électricité, dessalement de l'eau de mer et industries chimiques
R. Douvry and P.E. Dorges

713 The agro-industrial complex
J.W. Michel

745 Dual-purpose nuclear power plant incorporating the production of salt
H. Kakihana and Y. Tsunoda

757 Preliminary study of a desalination-power-industrial complex in Israel
J. Adar, D. Caplin, G. Frank and O. Tavory

773 Application of nuclear reactors to the alumina and aluminum industry
J. Halzl, Gy. Sigmond, Z. Szabó and M. Torma

785 Technology needed for the economic use of desalted water in agriculture
R.P. Hammond and T.D. Anderson

805 Organization of large desalination-plant studies
C.E. Ennis and W. Pechenick

815 Corrosion resistance of titanium and its alloys in primary water and hot brine environments
N.G. Feige

829 Development of technology applicable to 50-MGD and larger sea-water distillation plants
E.N. Sieder and I. Spiewak

847 The architect-engineer-constructor's role in future nuclear desalination projects
P.J. Selak, J. Finke and A.L. Lindsay

859 Some basic aspects of the flash-distillation process
A.N. Dickson and J.K. Bradie

879 Prevention of scale and corrosion on flash evaporators
N. Noguchi, S. Sato, T. Imatake, T. Matsuhara and T. Hamada

895 Etude du comportement de divers matériaux dans l'eau de mer jusqu'à 150°C
G. Boisde, H. Coriou, L. Grall, C. Mahieu and M. Pelras

Volume 6 (1969)

1 The determination of the intrinsic characteristics of reverse osmosis membranes
C. Elata

13 Evaporation for desalination. Improved multistage flash (MSF) processes
D.F. Othmer

25 Mathematical model and computer program for simulation and optimum design of vertical tube evaporation plants for saline water conversion
C.J. Huang, H.M. Lee and A.E. Dukler

57 Hydrates of iso- and normal butane and their mixtures
O.S. Rouher and A.J. Barduhn

75 A preliminary technical and economic investigation of sea water demineralization by ion-exchange for calcium and bicarbonate ions and their subsequent removal by thermal decomposition
J.P. Ranck

87 The present state of scale control in sea water evaporators
M.N. Elliot

105 Enthalpies of aqueous sodium chloride solutions from 32 to 350°F
J.C.S. Chou and A.M. Rowe, Jr.

131 Analysis and optimization of a reverse osmosis water purification system. Part II. Optimization
L.T. Fan, C.Y. Cheng, L.Y.S. Ho, C.L. Hwang and L.E. Erickson

153 Some parametric studies in water desalination by reverse osmosis using porous cellulose acetate membranes
H. Ohya and S. Sourirajan

179 Control of concentration polarization in reverse osmosis desalination of water
H. Strathmann and B. Keilin

203 Measurement of the hydrodynamic permeability of membranes with fine pores
C. Steymans and H. Fischer

215 Hyperfiltration studies XVI: Salt filtration by dynamically formed and cast poly(glutamic acid) and poly(acrylic acid) membranes
S.B. Sachs, W.H. Baldwin and J.S. Johnson

229 Summary report on survey of materials behavior in multistage flash distillation plants
E.H. Newton and J.D. Birkett

239 Experimental study of slurry separators for use in desalination
J. Shwartz and R.F. Probstein

285 The U.S. desalting program
J.A. Hunter and W.F. Savage

287 French nuclear desalting programme *(in French)*
P. Balligand

293 Representations of coupling in osmotic membranes
U. Merten

303 A mathematical model for the flow in an electrodialysis cell
D. Pnueli and G. Grossman

309 The Eilat 1,000,000 GPD multi-stage flash distillation plant — Third year of operation
N. Zuckerman

319 Scales from phosphate treated sea water
O. Flint

335 The use of electrolysis to generate "flashing nuclei"
J.C. Drake

337 A low temperature model for equilibration rates in flashing-flow and its design implications
A. Porteous

349 Nuclear industrial desalination plant with fast neutron reactor at Shevchenko
E.P. Novikov, V.B. Chernozubov, S.I. Golub, V.G. Shatsillo, V.I. Tkach, E.A. Sobolev, A.A. Diakov, I.Z. Sergejenko, E.V. Konstantinova, Z.S. Semeonova, N.K. Tokmantsev, G.G. Semeonov, Z.A. Minuhin and Z.S.

369 Investigation of inorganic ion exchange membranes for electrodialysis
H.K. Bishop, J.A. Bittles and G.A. Guter

Volume 7 (1969)

1 Puraqua — United States exhibition and international conference on water purification and desalination, Rome, 17th to 23rd February, 1969
G. Levite

17 Titanium for sea water distillation tubing
N.G. Feige and R.L. Kane

23 Physical properties of sea water solutions: Heat capacity
D.T. Jamieson, J.S. Tudhope, R. Morris and G. Cartwright

31 Hollow fiber permeators in industrial waste stream separations
W.P. Cooke

47 Preparation and laboratory evaluation of cellulose-based ion permselective membranes
A. Süszer, E. Bandel and M. Flitman

51 A finite difference solution for reverse osmosis in turbulent flow
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien

75 Nucleation and growth of ice crystals in secondary refrigerant freezing
J.C. Orcutt

97 Concentration build-up in reverse osmosis in turbulent flow
Y. Winograd and A. Solan

111 The structural polarization in some ion exchange membranes during continued transfer of direct current
C. Forgacs

133 A simplified method for the prediction of concentration polarization in reverse osmosis operation for multicomponent systems
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien

147 Optimization of a reverse osmosis system using nonlinear programming
G.B. Hatfield and G.W. Graves

179 Optimization of basic parameters of thermal desalting plants with adiabatic evaporation
A.I. Korneichev, A.V. Izvekov and A.A. Myagkov

187 Reverse osmosis pilot plant operation: a spiral module concept
T.J. Larson

201 The secondary refrigerant freezing process: A modeling study
J.C. Orcutt and F.J. Hale

229 Behavior of a freely draining rectangular hydraulic piston wash separator
F.O. Mixon

245 Saline water conversion by carrier gas distillation
H. Lentz

249 Boron rejection by cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
F.M. Graber, H.K. Lonsdale, C.E. Milstead and B.P. Cross

259 The mechanism for formation of "skinned" membranes. I. Structure and properties of membranes cast from binary solutions
R. Bloch and M.A. Frommer

273 Water desalination by indirect freezing
H.M. Curran

285 Behaviour of an electrodialysis unit cell
L.J. Mas, P.M. Pierrard, P.A. Prax and J.C. Sohm

297 A mathematical model for the concentration field in an electrodialysis cell
D. Pnueli and G. Grossman

309 The shape of the cell and the velocity field in electrodialysis desalination
D. Pnueli

323 Methodological aspects of technico-economic parameters of nuclear desalination plants
Y.I. Koryakin, A.A. Loginov and V.A. Chernyaev

343 Multiple effect flash (MEF) evaporator
L.A. Bromley and S.M. Read

393 The mechanism for formation of "skinned" membranes. II. Equilibrium properties and osmotic flows determining membrane structure
M.A. Frommer, I. Feiner, O. Kedem and R. Bloch

Volume 8 (1970)

1 Effect of high axial velocity on performance of cellulose acetate hyperfiltration membranes
J.D. Sheppard and D.G. Thomas

13 Improved high-performance fluted tube for thin-film evaporation and condensation
D.G. Thomas and L.G. Alexander

21 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. VII. The rates of neutralization of weak electrolyte resins
B.A. Bolto and R.E. Warner

35 The kinetics of methyl bromide hydrate formation
J.B. Pangborn and A.J. Barduhn

69 The determination of carbonate-bicarbonate ratios and total alkalinity in treated sea water
W.A. Stuart and A.R. Lister

73 Hyperfiltration studies XVIII. The optimization of two-stage plants for desalination of brackish waters
J.J. Perona, T.W. Pickel and K.A. Kraus

93 The design of a prefabricated solar still for the island of Aldabra
A. Porteous

99 Selective properties of cellulose acetate membranes towards ions in aqueous solutions
T.D. Hodgson

139 Performance of some improved porous cellulose acetate membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis desalination
B. Kunst and S. Sourirajan

153 Optimization of an electrodialysis plant
G. Belfort and J.A. Daly

167 Scale control by polyacrylates: The effects of molecular weight and of traces of metals
F. Sweett, B.R. Smith, P. Casamento and R.N. Taylor

177 Transport properties of polyvinylpyrrolidone polyisocyanate interpolymer membranes
R.L. Riley, C.R. Lyons and U. Merten

195 Fouling of anion-selective membranes in electrodialysis
E. Korngold, F. de Körösy, R. Rahav and M.F. Taboch

221 Scale control by threshold treatment
M.N. Elliot

237 Optimal perforation spacing in reverse osmosis support tubes
Y. Winograd and A. Solan

243 Concentration polarization at the phase boundary of an external tubular reverse osmosis membrane
C.K. Tsao

261 Effect of porous backing substrates on membrane flux in reverse osmosis systems
A. Gollan and G. Dagan

277 Asymmetric behaviour of cellulose acetate membranes in hyperfiltration experiments as a result of concentration polarisation
R. Gröpl and W. Pusch

293 Condensation of steam in a channel flow in the presence of noncondensable gases with surface resistance
A. Tamir and Y. Taitel

311 Concerning the economic value of experimentation in the design of desalting plants
M. Tribus and J.P. Pezier

351 The equivalent pore radius of dense cellulose acetate membranes
E. Glueckauf and P.J. Russell

359 Tracer diffusion coefficients in water-tri-*n*-butylphosphate solutions
G. Michaeli and O. Kedem

369 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis. Part I. Membranes prepared from a dioxan based dope
G.J. Gittens, P.A. Hitchcock, D.C. Sammon and G.E. Wakley

393 Physical properties of sea water solutions: thermal conductivity
D.T. Jamieson and J.S. Tudhope

Volume 9 (1971)

3 Multi-stage flash distillation. The first 10 years
R.S. Silver

19 Submerged combustion
P.A. Iyer and Chieh Chu

33 The role of turbulence promoters in hyperfiltration plant optimizatlon
D.G. Thomas, W.L. Griffith and R.M. Keller

51 Transfer rates in electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes
A. Kitamoto and Y. Takashima

89 An analytical model for mass transfer in an electrodialysis cell with spacer of finite mesh
A. Solan, Y. Winograd and U. Katz

97 Polymer concrete: A potential construction material for desalination plants. Part I
J.E. Backstrom and J.T. Dikeou

127 Reverse osmosis in a curved tubular membrane duct
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien

141 Optimum conjunctive use of a dual-purpose desalting plant and a surface water reservoir
F. Mobasheri and R. Harboe

155 Diffusion-layer structure in reverse osmosis channel flow
T.J. Hendricks and F.A. Williams

181 Iterative analysis of a continuous system for desalination by reverse osmosis
Meikao Liu

193 An apparatus for studying the mechanism of membrane formation
U. Rosenthal, J. Nechushtan, A. Kedem, D. Lancet and M.A. Frommer

201 Recent developments on the reverse osmosis process for desalination
W.S. Gillam and H.E. Podall

213 Prevention of colloidal-fouling in electrodialysis by chlorination
E. Korngold

217 Rejection of carbon dioxide and pH effects in reverse osmosis desalination
C.E. Milstead, A.B. Riedinger and H.K. Lonsdale

225 Electrostatic phenomena in ion exchange membranes
S. D'Alessandro and A. Tantillo

235 An assessment of multiple effect boiling distillation in relation to multi-stage flash distillation
R.S. Silver

245 The corrosion of aluminium alloys in hot brine
J.N. Wanklyn, N.J.M. Wilkins, D.R.V. Silvester, C.E. Austing and P.F. Lawrence

259 The simulation and optimization of single effect multi-stage flash desalination plant
J.H. Beamer and D.J. Wilde

277 Scale control by polyacrylates: Relation to crystallization inhibition
B.R. Smith and F. Sweett

285 Heat and mass transfer in condensation on the surface of a moving fluid in the presence of non-condensible gas with suction at the interface
D. Pnueli and G. Iddan

297 Improved cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis
P.M. Fahey and H.E. Grethlein

315 Optimization of a single effect, multi-stage flash distillation desalination system
A.K. Coleman

333 Rapid batch and continuous electroanalysis for the chloride ion
R.E. Meyer, M.C. Banta, P.M. Lantz and F.A. Posey

351 Vacuum stripping of butane from water in a packed column
J.-E. Bajolle, P.A. Rice and A.J. Barduhn

367 Polarization at ion exchange membrane solution interfaces
K.S. Spiegler

387 Use of ultrasonics in laboratory development tests of cupro-nickel alloys for desalination
L.J. Swartzendruber and L.H. Bennett

Volume 10 (1972)

1 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes. I. The development of porous structures in anisotropic membranes
R. Matz

17 Liquid superheat for vapour formation with and without presence of solid surface
M. Stefanovic and N. Afgan

27 Some remarks on the integration of the extended Nernst-Planck equations in the hyperfiltration of multicomponent solutions
L. Dresner

47 Geometric effects in piezodialysis through charge-mosaic membranes
L. Dresner

67 Large long-tube vertical evaporators for sea water distillation
M. Schaal, F.S. Aschner and D. Hasson

95 Direct condensation of steam on a modified oil coolant
J.R. Maa and K. Hickman

113 A computer method for engineering and economic evaluation of electrodialysis plants
M. Avriel and N. Zelingher

147 Concentration polarization in the reverse osmosis desalination of sea water
J.S. Johnson and J.W. McCutchan

157 Experimental study of the effects of hydrodynamics and membrane fouling in electrodialysis
G. Grossman and A.A. Sonin

181 Polarization at ion-exchange membranes in electrodialysis
C. Forgacs, N. Ishibashi, J. Leibovitz, J. Sinkovic and K.S. Spiegler

215 Metabolic effects of drinking brackish water
G.M. Berlyne and M. Morag

221 An experimental study of electrodialysis hydrodynamics
G. Belfort and G.A. Guter

263 Precision measurements of the colligative properties of solutions of strong electrolytes and of sea and brackish water: theoretical calculation of the osmotic coefficient
C. Dejak, O. Devoto, I. Mazzei Lalatta and G. Cocco

273 Natural convection effect in reverse osmosis
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien

287 The mapping of Faradic efficiencies in large electrodialysis units
C. Forgacs

293 An engineering analysis of piezodialysis
F.B. Leitz and W.A. McRae

309 An apparatus for desalination with ion-exchange resins
V.R. Ginde and C. Chu

319 Physical properties of sea water solutions: Viscosity
J.D. Isdale, C.M. Spence and J.S. Tudhope

329 Physical properties of sea water solutions: Density
J.D. Isdale and R. Morris

341 Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. I. Ultimate properties and birefringence
E.A. Meinecke and D.V. Mehta

353 Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acelate membranes. II. Desalination characteristics of unstretched and stretched membranes
D.V. Mehta and E.A. Meinecke

369 Influence of some processing variables on the properties of cellulose acetate membranes. III. Temperature dependence of the desalination performance of membranes plasticized by various plasticizers
D.V. Mehta and E.A. Meinecke

383 The poisoning of anion-selective membranes by sodium dodecylsulphate
E.J.M. Kobus and P.M. Heertjes

Volume 11 (1972)

1 Alkaline scale formation in boiling sea water brines
R. Dooly and J. Glater

17 A new concept in reverse osmosis design
F.E. Littman, H.K. Bishop and G. Belfort

31 Hydrolysis losses in the hydrate desalination process: rate measurements and economic analysis
S.L. Colten, F.-S. Lin, T.-C. Tsao, S.A. Stern and A.J. Barduhn

61 EMF measurements for selectivity determinations of highly selective membranes. Comparison of a flow-cell method and the membrane-strip method
J.C.T. Kwak

71 Permeability measurements of flat seawater membranes
J.P. Agrawal, C.R. Antonson and N.W. Rosenblatt

91 Effect of brine disposal cost on hyperfiltration plant optimization
W.L. Griffith, R.M. Keller, D.G. Thomas and W.J. Boegly, Jr.

113 Comparison of practical operating data and computer simulation of seawater reverse osmosis plant
A.S. Hodgson

125 Experimental reverse osmosis apparatus for membranes in the external surface of ceramic tubes
E. Korngold and F. de Körösy

149 Multistage hyperfiltration plants for the desalination of brackish waters
J.J. Perona and R.S. Dillon

165 A turbulent flow theory of electrodialysis
R.F. Probstein, A.A. Sonin and E. Gur-Arie

189 Reverse osmosis: Increased productivity by reduction of concentration polarization in laminar flow reverse osmosis using intermediate non-rejecting membrane sections
R.A. Shaw, R. Deluca and W.N. Gill

207 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes. II. The physical and transport characteristics of the porous layer of anisotropic membranes
R. Matz

217 Systems analysis of dual-purpose nuclear power and desalting plants. Part I. Optimization
L.T. Fan, C.L. Hwang, N.C. Pereira, L.E. Erickson and C.Y. Cheng

239 Systems analysis of dual-purpose nuclear power and desalting plants. Part II. Sensitivity analysis
LL.E. Stamets, L.T. Fan and C.L. Hwang

261 Unsteady state operation of a reverse osmosis desalination unit
E.R. Lising and R. Alward

269 Mathematical modelling of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration processes
J. Murkes and H. Bohman

303 Leakage of brine from solar evaporation ponds
S. Pancharatnam

315 Hyperfiltration by dynamically formed hydrous zirconium oxide and aluminum oxide membranes
P. Hoornaert, C. Lefebvre and A. Van Haute

329 An electrochemical method for monitoring the oxygen content of aqueous streams at the part-per-billion level
R.E. Meyer, F.A. Posey and P.M. Lantz

341 Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. I. Theoretical models
J.N. Weinstein, B.J. Bunow and S.R. Caplan

379 The effect of a magnetic field on steam purity
M. Yovchev

385 Membrane fouling. Part IV. Parallel operation of four tubular hyperfiltration modules at different velocities with feeds of high fouling potential
J.D. Sheppard, D.G. Thomas and K.C. Channabasappa

Volume 12 (1973)

1 Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. II. Experimental studies
J.N. Weinstein, B.M. Misra, D. Kalif and S.R. Caplan

19 Transport properties of charge-mosaic membranes. III. Piezodialysis
C.R. Gardner, J.N. Weinstein and S.R. Caplan

35 A method for the determination of the optimal reverse osmosis membrane for two-solute separation
L. Kiørboe, C.E. Boesen and G. Jonsson

45 A study on reproducibility of cellulose acetate membranes
H.E. Grethlein

61 Calcite crystal growth inhibition by phosphonates
M.M. Reddy and G.H. Nancollas

75 The crystallization of magnesium hydroxide
Sungtsuen Liu and G.H. Nancollas

85 The hydrolysis of halocarbon refrigerants in freeze desalination processes. Part I. Solubility and hydrolysis rates of Freon 114 ($CClF_2CClF_2$)
G.L. Stepakoff and A.P. Modica

107 Membrane fouling in electrodialysis: A model and experiments
G. Grossman and A.A. Sonin

127 Analytical solution of a sink model of a two dimensional counterwasher
N.H. Kemp

141 Salt entrainment in ice crystallized from brine
E.F. Janzow and B.T. Chao

163 Induced crystallization of large free ice crystals in slowly flowing brine
E.F. Janzow and B.T. Chao

177 Effect of precipitating media on the performance of porous cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
J.W. Carter, G. Psaras and M.T. Price

189 Prospects for further improvement in enhanced heat transfer surfaces
D.G. Thomas

217 Ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. VIII. Preliminary pilot plant results for the partial demlneralisation of brackish waters
H.A.J. Battaerd, N.V. Blesing, B.A. Bolto, A.F.G. Cope, G.K. Stephens, D.E. Weiss, D. Willis and J.C. Worboys

239 The hydrolysis of halocarbon refrigerants in freeze desalination processes. Part II. Theoretical prediction of hydrolysis rates and comparison with experimental data
G.L. Stepakoff and A.P. Modica

251 The formation and properties of Al/Mg scales on Al heat-exchange surfaces in desalination plant
C.E. Austing, A.M. Pritchard and N.J.M. Wilkins

273 A surface phenomenon occurring during the preparation of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
R. Matz

277 Correction to "Reverse osmosis in a curved tubular membrane duct"
C. Tien and S. Srinivasan

281 Flow characteristics of semipermeable hollow fibers undergoing reverse osmosis
C. Chen and C.A. Petty

295 Study of the flash mechanism in complex geometry *(in French)*
G. Coury, J.C. Deronzier and J. Huyghe

315 The structure of cellulose acetate membranes for reverse osmosis. Part 2. Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of membranes cast from an acetone-formamide dope
G.J. Gittens, P.A. Hitchcock and G.E. Wakley

333 The poisoning for anion-selective membranes by humic substances
E.J.M. Kobus and P.M. Heertjes

343 On pore flow models for reverse osmosis desalination
M.N. Sarbolouki and I.F. Miller

361 About the mechanism of formation of iron hydroxide fouling layers on reverse osmosis membranes
J.M. Jackson and D. Landolt

379 Thermodynamics and composition of chlorine hydrate
D.A. Wilms and A.A. van Haute

Volume 13 (1973)

1 Hyperfiltration in porous fixed charge membranes
R. Simons and O. Kedem

17 Reverse osmosis in laminar flow through curved tubes
R.J. Nunge and L.R. Adams

37 Viscosity of sea water solutions
S.F. Chen, R.C. Chan, S.M. Read and L.A. Bromley

53 Dynamically formed polyelectrolyte membranes on partially cured cellulose acetate
G. Tanny and J. Jagur-Grodzinski

63 Scale formation as related to evaporator surface conditions
R.H. Rankin and W.L. Adamson

89 The use of polyelectrolytes for scale control in sea water evaporators
D.R. Sexsmith and E.Q. Petrey

93 A distillate collection and measurement system with a non-contact photoelectric level controller
N. Lior, J. Leibovitz and A.D.K. Laird

105 Macroreticular anion exchange membranes for electrodialysis in the presence of surface water foulants
R.B. Hodgdon, E. Witt and S.S. Alexander

129 Concentration polarization on ion-exchange membranes in electrodialysis with natural convection: Estimating interfacial concentrations by measurement of membrane potential decay caused by concentration relaxation after current cut-off
M. Metayer, C. Bourdillon and E. Selegny

147 Desalination by natural freezing
P.C. Wankat

159 Preparation and properties of membranes obtained by radiation induced grafting of 4-vinylpyridine onto polytetrafluoroethylene films
G. Canepa, S. Munari, C. Rossi and F. Vigo

171 Mass transfer in narrow channels in the presence of turbulence promoters
Y. Winograd, A. Solan, and M. Toren

187 Scale reduction in saline water conversion
E.I. Shaheen and S.N.S. Dixit

207 Countercurrent flow osmotic processes for the production of solutions having a high osmotic pressure
S. Loeb and M.R. Bloch

217 Chemical drinking water standards, an example of guesswork?
G.M. Berlyne and R. Yagil

221 Pilot plant study of desalination by direct contact heat transfer
T.G. Somer, M. Bora, Ö. Kaymakçalan, S. Özmen and Y. Arikan

231 Heat transfer to an immiscible liquid mixture and between liquids in direct contact
T.G. Somer, M. Bora, Ö. Kaymakçalan, S. Özmen and Y. Arikan

251 Physicochemical processes during fabrication of cellulose acetate membranes. Standards for performance optimization. I. Dopes containing aqueous solutions of inorganic salts *(in French)*
J.L. Halary, C. Noel and L. Monnerie

269 An ion exchange process with thermal regeneration. IX. A new type of rapidly reacting ion-exchange resin
B.A. Bolto, K. Eppinger, A.S. Macpherson, R. Siudak, D.E. Weill and S. Willis

287 Effect of imperfect salt rejection on concentration polarization in reverse osmosis systems
S. Srinivasan and C. Tien

303 Brackish water salt rejection by porous hyperfiltration membranes
R.F. Probstein, A.A. Sonin and D. Yung

317 Recent advances in reverse osmosis membranes
H.K. Lonsdale

333 Planning and operational studies in the integrated use of desalination. Case studies for Cyprus and Jersey
P.A. Mawer and T. Wyatt

343 Application of a design computer code to determine the off-design characteristics of the Gibraltar vertical tube evaporator desalination plant
D.C. Guneratne

359 Long term investment considerations of conjunctive desalting systems
J.M. English and N.A. Young

373 Piezodialysis
F.B. Leitz

Volume 14 (1974)

1 Construction and initial operation of the VTE/ MSF module
C. Grua

11 Development of membranes and resins for piezodialysis
J. Shorr and F.B. Leitz

21 Sea water desalination by reverse osmosis. Recent experience
P. Treille and J.M. Rovel

33 High temperature electrodialysis
F.B. Leitz, M.A. Accomazzo and W.A. McRae

43 Additives for alkaline scale control at temperatures above 93°C (200°F)
M.N. Elliot, T.D. Hodgson and A. Harris

57 Systems analysis of a multi-stage tubular module reverse osmosis plant for sea water desalination
J.W. McCutchan and V. Goel

77 Calcium sulphate scaling in falling film evaporators
T.D. Hodgson, M.N. Elliot and T.W.J. Jordan

93 Development and field trial evaluation of a new reverse osmosis module system
J.R. Grover, R. Gayler and M.H. Delve

103 The growth and nucleation of ice in a batch Couette flow crystallizer
J.S. Wey and J. Estrin

121 Transport within ion-exchange membranes
R.A. Wallace and J.P. Ampaya

137 New polymer materials for reverse osmosis membranes
L. Credali, A. Chiolle and P. Parrini

151 Design features of secondary refrigerant freezing plants
W.R. Burton and A.I. Lloyd

163 The use of reverse osmosis for the treatment of Rhine river water. Part I
D. Kuiper, C.A. Bom, J.L. Van Hezel and J. Verdouw

173 Reverse osmosis in shell and tubes
Y. Winograd, M. Toren and A. Solan

189 Influence of scale prevention on corrosion of heat-transfer tube
J. Sakuma, T. Takagi, S. Yamada and Y. Kibe

197 Calcium sulfate hemihydrate scaling threshold enhancement by magnesium ion augmentation
J. Glater, K.S. Murdia and R. Dooly

209 Sea water desalination using glass hollow fibre membranes
S.V. Phillips, D.S. Crozier, P.W. McMillan and J. McC. Taylor

217 Nucleation in the flash boiling of sea water
W.T. Hanbury and W. McCartney

229 Reverse osmosis by dynamically formed cation exchanger membranes
J.W. Van Heuven and R.K. Bloebaum

239 Current status of the desalting program in the United States of America
J. W. O'Meara

249 Spray freezer and pressurized counterwasher for freeze desalination
W. Gibson, D. Emmermann, G. Grossman, R. Johnson, A. Modica and A. Pallone

263 Experimental studies on washing and melting ice crystals in the immiscible refrigerant freezing process
W.H. Denton, M.J.S. Smith, J.T. Klaschka, R. Forgan, H.R. Diffey, C.H. Rumary and R.W. Dawson

291 The development of enhanced heat transfer condenser tubing
I.H. Newson and T.D. Hodgson

325 A theory of the formation of magnesium scales in sea water distillation plants, and means for their prevention
A. Harris, M.A. Finan and M.N. Elliot

341 Growth of ice crystals
H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs, J. Deans and J. Nakamura

359 Anionic membranes of low permselectivity in pilot plant operation
E. Korngold

369 Revaluation of the once-through type flash distillation plant
W. Nishimoto and J.-I. Sakuma

379 Review of the fourth international symposium on fresh water from the sea, Heidelberg, September 9-14, 1973
K.D.B. Johnson, W.H. Denton, J.R. Grover, R.I. Hawes, T.D. Hodgson, O. Pugh, M.C. Tanner and F.C. Wood

389 Relation between salt rejection r and reflection coefficient s of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
W. Pusch and R. Riley

Volume 15 (1974)

3 Silica transport through charged membranes
G. Boari, C. Merli, R. Passino and G. Tiravanti

11 Evaporation of butane drops in brine
H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs and M. Nazir

25 Development of a eutectic freezing process for brine disposal
G.L. Stepakoff, D. Siegelman, R. Johnson and W. Gibson

39 Ion exclusion from neutral and slightly charged pores
L. Dresner

59 A buoyancy-dominated desalination unit
C.A. Hieber

93 Preparative techniques for the determination of reverse osmosis membrane structure by electron microscopy
H.K. Plummer, Jr., C.D. Melvin and E. Eichen

109 Ionic transport through porous ion-exchange membranes in hyperfiltration and piezodialysis
L. Dresner

127 Piezodialysis: Styrene-butadiene copolymer membranes
T. Yamabe, K. Umezawa, S. Yoshida and N. Takai

135 On the measurement of streaming potentials with silver-silver chloride electrodes
K.S. Spiegler

141 Second international congress on marine pollution and waste discharge into the sea
E. Rolle

145 Exchange equilibria on anion resins
G. Boari, L. Liberti, C. Merli and R. Passino

167 Water desalination by natural freezing
J. Fournier, J.L. Grange and S. Vergara

177 Calcium sulfate solubility in brackish water concentrates and applications to reverse osmosis processes: Polyphosphate additives
L.B. Yeatts, P.M. Lantz and W.L. Marshall

193 The use of reverse osmosis for the treatment of river Rhine water. Part II
D. Kuiper, J.L. Van Hezel and C.A. Bom

213 Membrane potential measurements on cellulose acetate membranes
S.G. Wong and J.C.T. Kwak

225 Solid-liquid equilibria in concentrated aqueous salt solutions — Systems with a common ion
R. Vega and E.W. Funk

245 On a temperature correction coefficient for the water flux through reverse osmosis membranes of large scale systems
H. Ohya and Y. Taniguchi

259 Dissociation constants of certain scale forming salts
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina and S.A. Pozdniakova

267 Physicochemical processes occurring during the formation of cellulose diacetate membranes research of criteria for optimizing membrane performance. II. Influence of cellulose diacetate chain hydration on the effect of heat treatment
J. Vinit, C. Noel and L. Monnerie

279 Effect of iron and copper during scale suppression by threshold compounds
J. Block, B.M. Watson, L.A. Burkholder and B. Albano

287 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part I. Process and module development
D.G. Thomas and W.R. Mixon

307 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part II. Brackish water pretreatment pilot plant
J.D. Sheppard and D.G. Thomas

325 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part III. The pilot plant and its performance with brackish water feed
D.G. Thomas, P.H. Hayes, W.R. Mixon and J.D. Sheppard

343 Engineering development of hyperfiltration with dynamic membranes. Part IV. Economic analysis
D.G. Thomas

371 Salt transport in composite reverse osmosis membranes
L. Dresner

Volume 16 (1975)

1 Upflow vertical tube evaporation of sea water with interface enhancement: Process development by pilot plant testing
H.H. Sephton

15 Upflow vertical tube evaporation with interface enhancement: pressure drop reduction and heat transfer enhancement by the addition of a surfactant
H.L. Fong, C.J. King and H.H. Sephton

39 Removal of surfactants and particulate matter from sea water desalination blowdown brines by foam fractionation
E. Valdes-Krieg, C.J. King and H.H. Sephton

55 Permeability of mono-carboxylate ions across an anion-exchange membrane
R. Dohno, T. Azumi and S. Takashima

65 Transport coefficients of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
W. Pusch

85 An amphoteric ion-permselective membrane
F. de Körösy

105 Reduction of polarization in electrodialysis by ion-conducting spacers
O. Kedem

121 Experimental study of film condensation on horizontal grooved tubes
A.F. Mills, G.L. Hubbard, R.K. James and C. Tan

135 Sulphate removal and dealkalization on weak resins of the feed water for evaporation desalting plants
A. Aveni, G. Boari, L. Liberti, M. Santori and B. Monopoli

151 Desalination of sea water by direct osmosis
R.E. Kravath and J.A. Davis

157 Evaluation of the calcium diminution in the circulated brine of a BSS-MSF plant
K. R. Fröhner

169 On the comparison of reverse osmosis membrane performance
B. Kunst, G. Arneri and Z. Vajnaht

179 The formation mechanism of asymmetric membranes
H. Strathmann, K. Kock, P. Amar and R.W. Baker

205 Reverse osmosis rejection on heavy metal cations
H.K. Johnston

225 Electrodialysis processes using ion-exchange resins between membranes
E. Korngold

235 Analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of American-standard type tubular module
H. Ohya, T. Moriyama, S. Suzuki and S. Ishizaka

245 Piezodialysis: a comparison of theoretical treatments
J.N. Weinstein and F.B. Leitz

261 An advanced seeding process in saline water conversion
K.R. Fröhner and H. Panahandeh

271 Study of the morphology and determination of the transport coefficients for reverse osmosis membranes
G. Boari, C. Merli, G. Mossa and R. Passino

287 Flow regimes in an unstirred discontinuous hyperfiltration process: comparison between theoretical and experimental results
F. Bellucci, E. Drioli and A. Pozzi

303 The properties of the hydrates of chlorine and carbon dioxide
A.T. Bozzo, Hsiao-Sheng Chen, J.R. Kass and A.J. Barduhn

321 A method of characterizing ion-exchange membranes by conductance measurements
F.L. Ramp

331 Precipitation of calcium sulfate from sea water at high temperatures
A.E. Austin, J.F. Miller, N.A. Richard and J.F. Kircher

345 Chemical additives for calcium sulfate scale control
A.E. Austin, J.F. Miller, D.A. Vaughan and J.F. Kircher

359 An analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of ROGA-4000 spiral-wound module
H. Ohya and Y. Taniguchi

375 Application of system analysis in two-stage reverse osmosis process design for water desalination
H. Ohya, S. Kasahara and S. Sourirajan

395 Membrane-water distribution coefficients of ions in cellulose acetate membrane
Y. Taniguchi and S. Horigome

Volume 17 (1975)

3 The kinetics of the secondary nucleation of ice: Implications to the operation of continuous crystallizers
S.G. Kane, T.W. Evans, P.L.T. Brian and A.F. Sarofim

17 Solar distillation in Chile
J.R. Hirschmann

31 Status of reverse osmosis desalination technology
K.C. Channabasappa

69 Near East desalting — The conservative approach
Y.K. Shuhaibar

75 A new look at dual-purpose plant design
T.E. Lindemuth and L. Awerbuch

87 Sludge depositions in a long tube-high flow MSF test plant
T. Hakuta, T. Okubo, T. Yarisawa, S. Tomizawa, I. Hayano, T. Goto, K. Tawara and S. Ishizaka

97 The Avco continuous moving bed ion-exchange process and large scale desalting
H. Gold, A. Todisco, A.A. Sonin and R.F. Probstein

111 New anion-exchange membrane resistant to organic fouling
K. Kusumoto and Y. Mizutani

121 Use of double-fluted tubes in vertical preheaters and condensers of MSF distillation plants
L. Awerbuch and A.N. Rogers

131 Relationships between concentration, solute mass and membrane rejection
M. Weintraub and S. Loeb

145 Water and solute transport through cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen

167 Theoretical analysis of horizontal condenser-evaporator conduits of various cross-sections
S. Sideman, D. Moalem and R. Semiat

193 Fresh water, energy, and food from the sea and the sun
D.F. Othmer

215 Selection of threshold agents for calcium sulfate scale control on the basis of chemical structure
S. Sarig, F. Kahana and R. Leshem

231 Formation of alkaline scale in heating brine obtained by the ion-exchange membrane method
S. Sugita

239 Composite reverse osmosis membranes prepared from polyvinyl alcohol and toluene diisocyanate *(in French)*
R. Dick and L. Nicolas

257 The permselective coefficient of inorganic ions on reverse osmosis membrane
M. Igawa, S. Yoshida, T. Yamabe and N. Takai

267 Fouling of cellulose acetate tubular reverse osmosis modules treating the industrial water in Tokyo
S. Kimura and S.-I. Nakao

289 Solar ponds as heat source for low-temperature multi-effect distillation plants
H. Tabor

303 Modification of anion-exchange membranes by oxidation of selected chemical sites for the purpose of preventing fouling during dialysis
K. Kusumoto, Y. Mizumoto and Y. Mitzutani

313 A comparison of the electro-osmotic properties of charged polymer membranes and those predicted from binary electrolyte solution models. Part I. Univalent forms of sulphonate membranes and chloride electrolyte models
R.G. Cameron, I.G. Lyle, J.F. Walker and R. Paterson

325 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. X. Removal of dissolved oxygen from the feedwater
W.G.C. Raper

329 A membrane for removing endotoxins from aqueous solutions
N.A. Karamian and P.F. Waters

339 Scale deposition from an evaporating falling film
E. Gazit and D. Hasson

353 Specification of cellulose acetate to be used in semipermeable membranes
M.C. Chan and J.W. McCutchan

367 On the mechanism of selectivity — Cellulose acetate membranes
A. Yi-Yan

395 Note on the paper "On the comparison of reverse osmosis membrane performance"
P. Dejmek

Volume 18 (1976)

1 Desalting in Hong Kong — The first phase
F.A. Drake

15 Need for new and better membranes
K.C. Channabasappa

43 Porous glass desalination membranes: phenomenological transport coefficients and fixed charge salt exclusion
G. Belfort and J. Scherfig

59 The rate of formation of the hydrates of F-31 (CH_2ClF) and F-142b (CH_3CClF_2) in a stirred tank reactor
A.J. Barduhn, G.M. Roux, H.A. Richard, G.B. Giuliano and S.A. Stern

71 Boiling of natural sea water in falling film evaporators
V.C. van der Mast, S.M. Read and L.A. Bromley

99 Hybrid reverse osmosis ultrafiltration membranes
S.B. Sachs, E. Zisner and G. Herscovici

113 On the salt rejection of non-ionic polymeric membranes
P. Bo and V. Stannett

137 New membranes for reverse osmosis. I. Characteristics of the base polymer: sulphonated polysulphones
C. Brousse, R. Chapurlat and J.P. Quentin

155 The distribution of electrolytes between cellulose acetate membranes and aqueous solutions
E. Glueckauf

173 Effect of particle deposition on the reduction of water flux in reverse osmosis
C.-C. Hung and C. Tien

189 Hydrate process performance with low density additives
W. Schneider and F.V. Waller

203 The influence of mineral fillers on the membrane properties of high flux asymmetric cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
I. Goossens and A. van Haute

219 The C-axis growth rate of ice crystals
H.C. Simpson, G.C. Beggs, J. Nakamura and A. Baxter

231 The exchange crystallization freeze desalination process
D.W. Johnson, J.L. Lott and C.M. Sliepcevich

241 Estimating short-run operating costs for a reverse osmosis desalting plant
C.R. Scherer and M.C. Chan

259 A molecular friction model for transport of uncharged solutes in neutral hyperfiltration and ultrafiltration membranes containing bound water
G. Belfort

283 Forward osmosis extractors
C.D. Moody and J.O. Kessler

297 Drinking water from sea water by forward osmosis
J.O. Kessler and C.D. Moody

307 Reverse osmosis sea water test facility on board NS Otto Hahn
K.W. Böddeker, W. Hilgendorff and J. Kaschemekat

315 Practical aspects of sea water desalination by reverse osmosis
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr.

321 Desalination in Australia: Operational experience and future prospects
L.G. Kemeny

Volume 19 (1976)

Proceedings No. 3: (see p. 343)

1 The MSF/FBE: An improved multi-stage flash distillation process
A.W. Veenman

15 Design and operational experience with long-tube acid-dosed and cross-tube polyphosphate feed MSF plants
D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germana and G. Tagliaferri

25 Experience with a vertical tube evaporator with a fiberglass shell *(in Spanish)*
E. Latapí Fox

35 The falling film MSF evaporator
F.C. Standiford

45 Utilization of cement concrete as an evaporator shell material
Y. Nojiri and K. Fujii

55 Deuterium enriched brine as a by-product from desalination plants
A. Valfells

65 The effect of hydraulic jump on the performance of a single-stage flash evaporator
A.H. Abdelmessih and I.C. Hsu

75 The economics of the seed slurry process for scale control
O. Pfefferkorn

83 Comparison between the use of a baffle and a wire mesh in flashing units
M.A. Darwish, S.G. Serageldin and H.T. El-Dessouky

93 Flashing in desalination units
M.A. Darwish, S.G. Serageldin and H.T. El-Dessouky

103 Numerical determination of time responses of three flows heat exchanger in desalination plants
H. El-Hares

113 Spiral-wound poly(ether/amide) thin-film composite membrane systems
R.L. Riley, R.L. Fox, C.R. Lyons, C.E. Milstead, M.W. Seroy and M. Tagami

127 Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes
G. Belfort, G. Alexandrowicz and B. Marx

139 Large electrodialysis stack development
E.J. Parsi

153 Reclamation of irrigation field drainage water
J.W. McCutchan, V. Goel, D.B. Brice and K. Yamamoto

161 Phenol-selective highly resistant RO membranes made from PVA for the purification of toxic industrial wastes
S. Peter, N. Hese and R. Stefan

169 Importance of pretreatment in reverse osmosis plant design and its incidence on O and M costs
J.J. Allard, J.M. Rovel and P. Treille

175 Desalting saline ground water for agriculture
Y.M. El-Sayed, S.K. Shakshooki, J.A. Jawad and Y. Matar

189 Engineering aspects of a dual-purpose electrical power generating hyperfiltration desalting plant for a middletown Arabia
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Husseiny

201 Off shore sea water reverse osmosis plants
H. Lerat

211 Thermodynamic approach to reverse osmosis and the low pressure membrane
L.F. del Castillo

221 Parameters influencing the characterization of C.A. membrane and a new rejection mechanism
R. Flores, A. Flores and L.F. del Castillo

229 Demineralization by electrodialysis
K.P. Govindan and P.K. Narayanan

241 Distillation of seawater as a supplementary water resource
A.T. Hooper and H.B. Jackson

257 A method of using irrigation drainage water for power plant cooling
H.H. Sephton and G. Klein

269 Construction of flash distillation units with structurally independent stages *(in Spanish)*
J.S. Mejorada and O.P. Siller

283 Advanced evaporation plants with sulfate removal by ion exchange
G. Boari, L. Liberti, M. Santori and L. Spinosa

299 Direct contact condensation multistage flash distillation
A. Kogan

309 Desalting geothermal brines
A.D.K. Laird and B.W. Tleimat

317 Desalination plant of 3.8 mgpd at Gela (Sicily)
A. Bolognini, A. Ciminale, P. Compagnoni, F. Ficco, G. Mori and G. Ricci

325 Geothermal energy recovery process
L. Awerbuch, T.E. Lindemuth, S.C. May and A.N. Rogers

337 Desalination through the vapour compression process in large plants
J.P. le Martret

349 State-of-the-art of freezing processes. Their potential and future
W.E. Johnson

359 Magnesium scales from seawater distillation
J. Block and B.M. Watson

369 Decarbonation characteristics of the packed tower and its effects on scale prevention in flash evaporation plants
T. Sawa, K. Izumi and S. Takahashi

381 Operational experience of reverse osmosis plants at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, USA
K.G. Patel, F.L. Harris and K.C. Channabasappa

389 Reverse osmosis for Yuma desalting plant
R.G. Sudak and A.M. Desai

397 Design of reverse osmosis systems for commercial seawater desalination
D.C. Bullock

405 Study of polyurethane foam for tubular membrane support *(in Spanish)*
J.A. Septién and J.F. del Valle

411 Present status of reverse osmosis in Japan
H. Ohya

421 Large scale water reclamation by reverse osmosis
T.J. Larson and D.G. Argo

433 Desalination of Rhine River water by ion exchange. Part 1. Pilot plant studies of lime slurry regeneration
S. Evans and R.M. Gomes

439 Live seawater experience in Japan with hollow fiber permeators
Y. Murayama, T. Kasamatsu and J.G. Gaydos

447 The electrodialysis — ion exchange demonstration plant at Brindisi
V. Balice, G. Boari, M. Santori and G. Tiravanti

465 Ion conducting spacer for improved electrodialysis
O. Kedem and Y. Maoz

471 Ion exchange pretreatment using desalting plant concentrate for regeneration
C. van Hoek, J.W. Kaakinen and L.A. Haugseth

481 A survey of structure characterization methods for ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis membranes
C.A. Smolders, M.H.V. Mulder and P.M. van der Velden

483 Desalting's role in future water resource management
P.K. Allen

491 Military requirements for water supply
R.P. Schmitt

499 Desalination of agricultural drains in Mexicali, B.C. *(in Spanish)*
R. Manjarrez and I.G. de Cosío

505 Yuma desalting plant design
I.G. Taylor and L.A. Haugseth

525 Desalting technologies for wastewater treatment
R.F. Probstein and D.J. Goldstein

533 Design of desalination plant facilities for remote locations
O.J. Morin

534 Conjunctive use of desalination — A systems view for planning
N. El-Ramly

535 A comparison of seawater desalination processes and their economics
K.C. Channabasappa

555 Pre-packaged barge mounted desalting modules
R.W. Durante

573 Application of membrane processes
H.B. Sliger and R. Quinn

587 Conjunctive use of desalination and wastewater reclamation in water resource planning
O.K. Buros

Volume 20 (1977)

Proceedings No. 3: (see p. 343)

1 Future role of desalting for water quality improvement — Colorado River Basin, USA
G.G. Stamm and M.B. Bessler

19 600,000 GPD (I) reverse osmosis for 15,000 mg/l lake water
R.A. Tidball

27 Dual purpose power/water plants utilizing both distillation and reverse osmosis
C.D. Hornburg and J.E. Cruver

43 Review of desalination plant operating experiences
A.B. Steinbruchel

53 Design parameters and operation of small and medium size municipal reverse osmosis in North America
E.W. Johansen, Jr. and D.C.M. Crabbe

61 Reverse osmosis to achieve water control and recycle
R.T. Heizer and C.E. Plock

71 Large-scale reverse osmosis processing of metal finishing rinse waters
S.S. Kremen, C. Hayes and M. Dubos

81 Professional responsibility in the desalting industry
R.B. Newman

87 Hollow fiber composite reverse osmosis membrane
A.E. Allegrezza, Jr., R.D. Burchesky, G. Götz, R.B. Davis and M.J. Coplan

95 Desalination activities in Spain *(in Spanish)*
E. Baeza

105 Desalination activities in Italy
A.C. di Pinto and J.L. Hooper

119 Design and operation of a 5000 m^3/d reverse osmosis dual product plant
R. Blevitt and J.L. Hooper

143 Coupling of standard condensing nuclear power stations to horizontal aluminium tubes multieffect distillation plants
J. Adar

155 An alternative design concept in reverse osmosis desalination
K.W. Böddeker, W. Hilgendorff and J. Kaschemekat

163 The design, construction, testing and operation of a large scale prototype desalting plant in Israel
A.Z. Barak and W.L. Barnes

173 A water and power installation for Lanzarote, Canary Islands, Spain
F. Krebs

193 The field assessment of a high temperature scale control additive and its effect on plant corrosion
M.A. Finan, A. Harris and S. Smith

203 Waste water renovation by sewage ultrafiltration
S.B. Sachs and E. Zisner

217 Status of desalination research and technology in the Middle East
S. Galal and A.A. Husseiny

227 Potable water supply of Riyadh, the Saudi Arabia Kingdom's capital city, by reverse osmosis desalting plants
J.J. Allard, J.M. Rovel and P. Treille

239 Two detailed case studies of large Libyan desalination plant and their influence on development
M. Aswed and H. El-Hares

249 Desalination in the development of Libya. Problems of implementation and impact on environment
H. El-Hares and M. Aswed

257 Design of a small single-purpose nuclear desalination plant compatible with the local resources in the Middle East
S.E. Hedayat, A.A. Sary, S.M. Nawar, M.A. Attia, I.M. El-Osery, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

267 The desalting and recycling of wastewaters from textile dyeing operations using reverse osmosis
A.M. El-Nashar

279 Prospects of the exploitation of advanced energy resources in water production in the Middle East
Z.A. Sabri, A.A. Husseiny, A. Valfells, A.F. Abdul-Fattah and S. Galal

289 Environmental and engineering problems of an agro-industrial complex for the North Eastern region of the Mediterranean
F. Elashmawi and A.A. Husseiny

299 Flashing flow of water in conduits between chambers in MSF units
A.A. Rizk, M.A. Darwish and S.M. El-Haggar

319 The Hong Kong 40 mgd desalination plant: Its design features and performance during the first year of operation
F.C. Wood, H.J. Woodthorpe and Y.N. Wu

335 Reverse osmosis desalting plant for industrial water at Kashima in Japan
T. Kasamatsu and J.G. Gaydos

343 Progress of multistage flash evaporation process in Japan
S. Toyama

353 Long-term experiences of 3.5 mgd ROGA-spiral reverse osmosis installation
Y. Taniguchi

365 Present status of electrodialysis process in Japan
K. Urano

375 Seawater desalting by electrodialysis
T. Miwa, D.R. Jordan and W.F. McIlhenny

385 Reheat type distilling plant
M. Takada, S. Kikuchi and J. Gaydos

391 Desalting in Australia: The development of a new process for brackish water
P.M. Sharples and B.A. Bolto

403 Reverse osmosis relevant to India
D.J. Mehta, V.P. Pandya and A.V. Rao

415 Water supply and weather modifications through the use of transported icebergs from the Antarctic
M. Al-Faisal

425 Desalination and the development of less developed countries. Activities of the Federal Republic of Germany
H.K.J. Hauser

427 Use of desalination by developing countries
F. Troyano, P. Mir and M. Torres

439 World Bank policies regarding assistance to desalination activities *(in Spanish)*
G. Yepes

Volume 21 (1977)

1 Concentration polarization in a reverse osmosis test cell
G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen

11 Vapor-liquid equilibria of some pollutants in aqueous and saline solutions. Part I: Experimental results
T. Hakuta, A. Negishi, T. Goto, J. Kato and S. Ishizaka

23 Vapor-liquid equilibria of some pollutants in aqueous and saline solutions. Part II: Correlation for dilute weak electrolytes in aqueous buffered solutions
T. Hakuta, T.J. Edwards and J.M. Prausnitz

35 New polymeric materials for reverse osmosis membranes
R. Endon, T. Tanaka, M. Kurihara and K. Ikeda

45 Electrodialysis plant at Hatsushima
K. Kusakari, F. Kawamata, N. Matsumoto, H. Saeki and Y. Terada

51 Simultaneous film evaporation and condensation on a two-directionally inclined surface
D. Moalem, S. Sideman and R. Semiat

59 The barium sulfate seeding process
F. Bulda, K.R. Fröhner, H. Kolbe and H. Panahandeh

71 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XI. The Ca/Na selectivity behavior of weakly acidic resins
B.A. Bolto and A.S. MacPherson

83 Desalination in pilot scale column crystallizers
C. Bates, R.P. Gladwin and L. McGrath

99 Fouling in boiling liquid *(in German)*
K-J. Schmid-Schönbein

125 Freezing processes — the standard of the future
P.J. Schroeder, A.S. Chan and A.R. Khan

137 An integral design for desalination plant using the secondary refrigerant freeze process
A.I. Lloyd

147 Behaviour of some desalination plant materials under severe conditions: copper alloys, stainless steels, titanium, and plastics
K.R. Fröhner

165 Physicochemical processes occurring during the formation of cellulose diacetate membranes. Research of criteria for optimizing membrane performance. IV. Cellulose diacetate-acetone-organic additive casting solutions
M. Guillotin, C. Lemoyne, C. Noel and L. Monnerie

183 Reverse osmosis membranes from aromatic polymers
S. Hara, K. Mori, Y. Taketani, T. Noma and M. Seno

195 Polymer-water interaction and its relation to reverse osmosis desalination efficiency
H. Strathmann and A.S. Michaels

203 A new support for semi-permeable membranes
C. Bardonnet, R. Brun and M. Pages

209 Apparatus for rapid casting of tubular cellulose acetate reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration membranes
W.L. Thayer, L. Pageau and S. Sourirajan

221 Performance improvement of horizontal evaporator-condenser desalination units
S. Sideman, D. Moalem and R. Semiat

235 Precipitation of calcium carbonate on reverse osmosis membranes
E. Mitsoyannis and G.D. Saravacos

241 The formation mechanism of phase inversion membranes
H. Strathmann and K. Kock

257 An analysis of reverse osmotic characteristics of B-9 hollow fiber module
H. Ohya

275 Hydrodynamics and heat transfer during seawater boiling in thin-film desalination plants
V. Slesarenko

285 Pretreatment and cleaning of hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis) membranes in municipal wastewater renovation
G. Belfort

301 Water requirements and desalting in the United States of America
M.V. Hughes, Jr.

317 Determination of transport properties and limiting current densities of ion exchange membrane stacks
K. Hattenbach and K. Kneifel

327 A study on the transport behavior of cations in ion exchange membrane electrodialysis
Tingchia Huang and Tentsai Wang

341 Note on the paper "Hyperfiltration studies V. Salt rejection of membranes by a concentration polarization method"
P.S. Ravishankar

Volume 22 (1977)

Proceedings No. 4: (see p. 343)

1 RF-FF VTE evaporator
W. Nishimoto

13 Bluehills desalination plant — Engineering investigation
O.J. Morin

21 Report on the high flow rate long tube designed multistage flash evaporator test module
S. Toyama

31 Vapor compression evaporation for inland desalting
O.E. Kirchner

41 Solar-assisted still with vapor-compression option
B.W. Tleimat, E.D. Howe and A.D.K. Laird

55 Heat transfer in a multi-stage flash/fluidized bed evaporator (MSF/FBE)
A.W. Veenman

77 Geothermal desalting at the East Mesa test site
W.J. Boegli, S.H. Suemoto and K.M. Trompeter

91 Prediction of the diffusion of discharged brine by a simulation analytical method
A. Wada, N. Katano and T. Goto

101 Economic evaluation of using small sized nuclear reactors for seawater desalination
P. Glueckstern and Y. Kantor

111 Behavior of concrete evaporator shells during operation of the module plant at the Chigasaki test facilities
Y. Tazawa, Y. Nojiri and K. Fujii

121 Research and development of multi-effect horizontal tube film evaporator
K. Edahiro, T. Hamada, M. Arai and Y. Hirao

131 Heat transfer and pressure drop of corrugated tubes
K. Mimura and A. Isozaki

141 Development of desalination technology using warm discharge water
O. Moberg

151 Operating characteristics of 30,000 t/d module MSF test plant
K. Yokoyama, Y. Ikenaga and T. Yamamoto

159 Problems on sea water intake and discharge facilities in coastal region
S. Iso

169 Experiences on VTE distillation plants in Japan
H. Satone, S. Funahashi and S. Inoue

181 The evaluation and selection of polymeric materials for reverse osmosis membranes
J.K. Beasley

191 Characterization of poly(ether/amide) and poly(ether/urea) thin film composite membranes by transport coefficients
W. Pusch and R. Riley

205 On the mechanism of formation of asymmetric ultra- and hyperfiltration membranes
L. Broens, D.M. Koenhen and C.A. Smolders

221 Hollow fiber composite membrane modules for reverse osmosis
R.B. Davis, R.D. Burchesky and M J. Coplan

229 Progress in membrane development for reverse osmosis
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr.

235 Low pressure composite membrane
R.G. Sudak and M.E. McKee

243 The development of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis process in Japan
Y. Kunisada, Y. Murayama and M. Hirai

253 Effect of 1,3:2,4-dibenzylidene-D-sorbitol (DBS) additive on reverse osmosis properties of cellulose acetate membrane
T. Yoshida, S. Tsuneishi, K.-I. Hasegawa, H. Uchiyama, Y. Ueno and J. Koshitani

263 Desalination by the newly developed reverse osmosis module
S. Kimura, T. Nomura and G. Ikeda

271 Testing of three different types of reverse osmosis membranes at the Kuwait Water Resources Development Centre
A.M. S. Al-Adsani, A.B. Hasan and A A. Malik

281 Reverse osmosis by dynamic membranes
M. Igawa, M. Seno, H. Takahashi and T. Yamabe

291 Practical behaviour of electrodialysis and reverse osmosis plants in Libya
H. El-Hares and M. Aswed

299 Field experience of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis system operating in Saudi Arabia
J. Kijima, T. Mizuniwa, M. Hayakawa and Y. Taniguchi

311 Development of PBIL low pressure brackish-water reverse osmosis membranes
R.L. Goldsmith, B.A. Wechsler, S. Hara, K. Mori and Y. Taketani

335 High recovery reverse osmosis with strontium sulfate in a brackish well water source
G.A. Milton and D.H. Furukawa

345 Performance of a ceramic ultrafilter with sea water
K.K. Likhyani and J.K. Beasley

349 An integrated pretreatment system for high recovery reverse osmosis systems
D.R. Anderson and W.R. Mills

359 Experience with desalination plants containing titanium heat exchange tubing
J.A.S. Green, B.W. Gamson and W.F. Westerbaan

369 Corrosion under heat flux encountered in desalination plant
S. Kido and T. Shinohara

379 Corrosion problems of copper alloys in desalination plants
L. Giuliani and R. Cigna

385 Some design aspects deduced from the thermodynamic calculations for MSF desalination plants
J. Lammers, G. Scheffler and P. Monheim

395 Analysis of start-up characteristics of commercial MSF plant
K. Yokoyama, Y. Ikenaga, S. Inoue and T. Yamamoto

403 Corrosion resistance of titanium in MSF desalination plant
K. Shimogori, H. Sato, F. Kamikubo and T. Fukuzuka

415 The pH control in the large-scale MSF plants by using drop structure type decarbonator
T. Sawa, K. Izumi, S. Takahashi and H. Yoshitome

425 5,000,000 imp. gal/day sea water desalination plant for the Ministry of Electricity and Water, Government of Kuwait
H. Harashina

435 Membrane performance reports on reverse osmosis plants using Permasep® permeators since 1972
W.J. Godfrey, Jr.

445 Second report on the operation of a 75,000 gpd seawater reverse osmosis plant (Ras Al Mishab, Saudi Arabia)
T. Dupee and W. Andrews

457 Study of one pass sea water reverse osmosis with 21,000 gpd capacity
N. Obiya

465 Use of fluidised beds as turbulence promotors in tubular membrane systems
M.J. van der Waal, P.M. van der Velden, J. Koning, C.A. Smolders and W.P.M. van Swaay

485 Four years experience in operation of a 1500 m^3/d RO plant
J.M. Rovel

495 Development of ion exchange membrane technology
T. Seto, H. Kawate and R. Komori

505 Development of new type thermally regenerable ion exchange plant
K. Kosaka, T. Iwatsuka, I. Shindo, A. Hotogi and S.S. Dabby

515 Desalination of brackish water by bubble-cleaning type electrodialyzer in large scale
O. Kuroda, H. Matsuzaki, S. Takahashi, A. Shimozato and Y. Koike

Volume 23 (1977)

Proceedings No. 4: (see p. 343)

1 The separation of shower and laundry wastewater using Zr-PAA RO membranes
A. M. El-Nashar

19 Full-scale demonstration of hyperfiltration for closed-cycle textile dyeing facility
C.A. Brandon and J.L. Gaddis

29 An advanced sewage treatment process — Combination of aerated submerged biological filtration and ultrafiltration with pulverized activated carbon
S. Iwai, H. Ohmori and T. Tanaka

37 Treatment of sewage effluent by reverse osmosis for boiler feed makeup at the Wyodak Wyoming Station of the Black Hills Power and Light
H. Sliger and R. Quinn

49 An iIntegrated industrial waste water treatment system using electroflotation and reverse osmosis
H.P. Roth and P.V. Ferguson

65 RO applications in wastewater reclamation for re-use
T. Sato, M. Imaizumi, O. Kato and Y. Taniguchi

77 Pilot plant test of an activated sludge ultrafiltration combined process for domestic wastewater reclamation
M. Arika, H. Kobayashi and H. Kihara

87 Operation of reverse osmosis process for industrial waste water reclamation
Y. Kojima and M. Tatsumi

97 An experience on re-use of waste water discharged from metal plating shop
Y. Murai, T. Yamadera and Y. Koike

105 Alclose reverse osmosis system
S. Koga and K. Ushikoshi

113 Desalination in the reuse of industrial waste water
H. Ogasawara, Y. Kunisada, H. Kaneda and M. Hirai

123 Reclamation of municipal sewage by reverse osmosis
H. Tsuge and K. Mori

133 Water re-use in fiber dyeing industry
G. Inoue, S. Nagasawa, S. Tanaka and T. Takahashi

141 Some experiences on waste water re-use for automobile works
Y. Koike, T. Yamadera and S. Tsukahara

151 Pollution of coastal sea water and sulfate reducing bacteria in connection with microbial corrosion of metallic materials in desalination plants
T. Nakahara, H. Sasaki, Y. Kanda and H. Togano

161 Re-use of treated laboratory effluents by a treatment system incorporating the 'Sirotherm' desalination process
T. Maeda

171 Reuse of drainage from an office building
S. Iwai, T. Kitao, H. Ohmori and K. Inujima

183 Water re-use by ultrafiltration in individual building
J. Saito and S. Fujii

195 Present status of electrodialysis in Japan
T. Yamabe

203 New electrodialyser system with automatic chemical cleaning
M. Kishi, S. Serizawa and M. Nakano

213 The development of a new electrodialyzer for desalination
T. Kawahara, K. Asada and T. Ishida

223 Present art and status of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration in Japan
H. Ohya

235 Desalination of sea water by reverse osmosis using tubular module
H. Tsuge, C. Yanagi and K. Mori

245 Pollution problems in a distillation process
T. Goto and T. Hakuta

255 Mineralogy of scales in the brine heater tubes
Y.I. El-Akeel and H.I. Amer

263 Some special design features of Kuwait MSF plants
Z.M. Abu-Eid and A.G. Fakhoury

285 Cost comparison of effectively produced desalted water by different processes in a developing country
M. Aswed and H. El Hares

291 An undergraduate program in desalination
R. Bakish and W. Arthur

299 Vapor compression vertical tube foam evaporation
H.H. Sephton

311 On line tube cleaning systems for polyphosphate plants
S.V. Cabibbo and J.T. Callahan

321 Marketing new technology for solving water treatment problems: One company's experience
H.E. Green

331 Spiral-wound thin-film composite membrane systems for brackish and seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
R.L. Riley, C.E. Milstead, A.L. Lloyd, M.W. Seroy and M. Tagami

357 High recovery in the Yuma desalting plant
J.W. Kaakinen, R.J. Eisenhauer and C. van Hoek

367 Performance of hydranautics reverse osmosis (RO) units at Yuma desalting test facility
A. Desai

383 Desalination experiences and its prospects in Mexico
Technical Staff of D.I.G.A.A.S.

389 Design and operation of a turnkey 17,000,000 gpd reverse osmosis water treatment plant: Buwayb, Riyadh V, Saudi Arabia
W.S. Finlay and P.V. Ferguson

401 Fresh water from the sea: a 380 cubic meter per day high temperature electrodialysis plant
W.A. McRae, E.J. Parsi and G.C. Ganzi

409 "No new water"
W.R. Querns

423 Some recent developments in sea water distillation carried out in France
F. Dubois, F. Lauro and J.J. Libert

433 Integration of MSF desalination plants into large steel works complexes in coastal regions
G. Scheffler and J. Lammers

449 Second generation low temperature vapor compression plants
D. Hoffman

455 The application of a high temperature scale control additive to a European MSF plant
G. Spanhaak, M.A. Finan and A. Harris

465 State of desalination projects in Iran
M. Emami, G.H. Jalali Ghajar and N. Kaynia

471 Planning to meet future water requirements by Orange County, California
P. Allen, W. Whittenberg and D. Argo

485 Water re-use and conservation in the Virgin Islands
O.K. Buros

495 Membrane technology for water re-use application
K.C. Channabasappa

515 On the optimization of systems with water re use
Y.M. El-Sayed

527 New water reuse horizons
R.D. Heaton

533 Water reuse with granular activated carbon
K. Urano

541 Solar applications in desalting
E. Delyannis and A. Delyannis

553 The Joint United States/Israel desalination project: Progress report
A.Z. Barak, L. Awerbuch and R.H. Horowitz

563 Orange County's 5 mgd reverse osmosis plant
N.L. Richardson and D.G. Argo

575 Conjunctive use of reverse osmosis and thermally regenerated ion-exchange
D.W. Coillet and J.E. Cruver

Volume 24 (1978)

Proceedings No. 5: (see p. 343)

1 Ultrafiltration of macromolecular solutions at high polarization in laminar channel flow
R.F. Probstein, J.S. Shen and W.F. Leung

17 The mechanism of reverse osmosis separation of organic solutes using cellulose acetate membranes
G. Jonsson and C.E. Boesen

19 Methods for determining the selectivity of reverse osmosis membranes
G. Jonsson

39 Influence of pressure and/or pressure differential on membrane permeability
W. Pusch and G. Mossa

55 Overpotential phenomena on charged membranes in flow conditions. Transport mechanism in polarization conditions with KCl and HCI solutions and analysis of boundary layer overpotentials
R. Passino, G. Boari, A. Rozzi and G. Tiravanti

83 Synthesis of permselective membranes by radiation induced grafting of hydrophilic monomers into polytetrafluoroethylene films
A. Chapiro and A.-M. Jendrychowska-Bonamour

93 New developments in polyethylene-based membranes
R. Messalem, C. Forgacs and O. Kedem

95 Morphology of polyethylene-based ion exchange membranes
B. Bikson, J. Jagur-Grodzinski and D. Vofsi

97 Application of high-temperature hyperfiltration to unit textile processes for direct recycle
C.A. Brandon and M. Samfield

113 Pressure driven membrane processes in the treatment of industrial effluents
R. Matz, E. Zisner and G. Herscovici

129 Electrodialysis in advanced waste water treatment
E. Korngold, K. Kock and H. Strathmann

141 Ultrafiltration of bleach effluents as an example of waste-water treatment by ultrafjltration
R.F. Madsen and W.K. Nielsen

155 Membrane processes used for the treatment of industrial effluents
P. Mappelli, M. Santori, A. Chiolle and G. Gianotti

175 Improved membrane separations by selective chelation of metal ions in aqueous feeds
H.B. Hopfenberg, K.L. Lee and C.P. Wen

191 The structure and relative transport number of sulphonated polysulphone membranes
N. Vinnikova and G.B. Tanny

193 Membrane processes combined with enzymatic reactions: an experimental study
E. Drioli, M. Mendia and R. Molinari

211 Polarization in unit cells
G. Garza

225 Some viewpoints on the industrial application of membrane technology
J. Murkes

235 Supplemental polymer coatings in reverse osmosis membrane improvement and regeneration
G.L. Dalton, H.S. Pienaar and R.D. Sanderson

249 High-pressure techniques with porous glass membranes
R. Schnabel and W. Vaulont

273 Description of a rotating ultrafiltration module
B. Hallström and M. Lopez-Leiva

281 Design and operating parameters for tubular ultrafiltration membrane modules
R. Matz and Y. Meitlis

295 Visualization of hydrodynamic phenomena in the vicinity of a semipermeable membrane
S. Reich, B. Gavish and S. Lifson

297 Concentration polarization profile for dissolved species in unstirred batch hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis). II. Transient case
D. Mahlab, N. Ben Yosef and G. Belfort

305 A miniature reverse osmosis/ultrafiltration system
A. Livni, M.A. Kraus, M. Nemas and M.A. Frommer

313 A simple electrodialysis stack
O. Kedem, G. Tanny and Y. Maoz

321 Design criteria for the Yuma desalting plant
F.B. Leitz and E.I. Ewoldsen

341 Reverse osmosis pilot plants performance in brackish water desalination
G. Boari, C. Carrieri, P. Mappelli and M. Santori

365 Application of membrane processes for water supply in Israel
P. Glueckstern, Y. Kantor and M. Wilf

Volume 25 (1978)

1 Seawater desalination by electrodialysis
T. Seto, L. Ehara, R. Komori, A. Yamaguchi and T. Miwa

9 Desalting in Saudi Arabia - demand, production, management, associated power generation and future plans
A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Husseiny and Z.A. Sabri

45 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XII. Desalting of sewage effluents
B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, P.S.K. Ho, M.B. Jackson, N.H. Pilkington and R.V. Sudak

61 Concentration of heavy water in seawater distillation process
T. Hakuta, T. Goto, S. Ishizaka and T. Yarisawa

71 An analysis of reverse osmosis characteristics of ROGA spiral-wound modules
Y. Taniguchi

89 Concentration of acetic acid in sulfite pulp evaporation drain by reverse osmosis
H. Masuda, C. Kamizawa, K. Hata, K. Yokota, T. Sakai and M. Sato

111 The MSF desalination process: A comparison of acid and polyphosphate treatment plants
K. Hill

123 Chloride/sulfate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigations. II. Particle diffusion rates
L. Liberti, G. Boari and R. Passino

135 Energy and water supply, Orange County, California
D.G. Argo

151 Thermodynamic properties of F-22($CHClF_2$) hydrate for use in desalting
A.J. Barduhn and W.-C. Lee

163 Nuclear desalination for Saudi Arabia: An appraisal
A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Husseiny and Z.A. Sabri

187 Properties of reverse osmosis membranes prepared from poly(4-vinyl pyridine)-acrylonitrile copolymer and the partially quaternized copolymer
E. Oikawa and T. Ohsaki

217 Kinetics of the neutralisation of weak acid ion-exchange resins with different solutions
W. Höll and G. Geiselhart

227 Seawater reverse osmosis system projects, a manufacturer's viewpoint
B. Andrews

233 Dynamic behavior of thin film sea water evaporators
M. Schaal and F.S. Aschner

253 Rapid filtration of non-electrolytes by electroosmosis
A. Zelman, D. Walsh, H. Wayt and D. Gisser

263 Electrolytic scale formation in sea water distillation systems
M.K.V. Nair and B.M. Misra

269 Thermophysical properties of softened seawater and salt solutions over a wide temperature and pressure range
V.D. Yusufova, R.I. Pepinov, V.A. Nicolayev, G.U. Zokhrabbekova, N.V. Lobcova and T.D. Tuayev

281 A morphological approach to desalination in hyperfiltration
R.D. Sanderson and H.S. Pienaar

303 The crossflow piston bed
H.F. Wiegandt, R.L. Von Berg and P.R. Patel

325 New directions in the United States Federal desalting program
G.D. Cobb

Volume 26 (1978)

3 Mathematical model of reverse osmosis in parallel-wall channels with turbulence promoting nets
A. Chiolle, G. Gianotti, M. Gramondo and G. Parrini

17 Concentration polarization and solute—membrane interactions affecting pressure driven membrane processes
E. Drioli and F. Bellucci

37 On the relationship between permselective membranes porosity and evaporation rate of the casting solutions
A. Franceschini, G. Fidilio and G. Actis

45 Physical aspects governing the design of hollow fiber modules
J.J. Hermans

63 Two component polymer membranes
M. Pegoraro and A. Penati

85 Asymmetric polyimide membranes for filtration of non-aqueous solutions
H. Strathmann

109 Qatar desalination plants
D. Barba, A. Germaná, A. Salemme, G. Tagliaferri and E. Zonetti

117 Design and operation of 2 x 2.5 mgd Bahrain desalination plants
D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germaná and G. Tagliaferri

127 The Bushehr 200,000 m^3/d desalination plant
M. Edalat, J. Entessari and H. Hamidi

141 Deformed reverse osmosis membrane and low pressure operation
J.M. Guerrero and L.F. del Castillo

153 Regeneration of weak base ion exchange resins
W. Höll and R. Kirch

163 An expression method of compaction effects on reverse osmosis membranes at high pressure operation
H. Ohya

175 The rate of heat transfer of seawater and NaCI solutions under conditions of one- and two-phase flow in tubes
V.D. Yusufova, G.P. Ugrekelidze and A.I. Bronshtein

181 Chloride/sulfate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigations. Chemical control in selective exchanges
L. Liberti, G. Boari and R. Passino

195 High flux cellulose acetate ultrafiltration membranes
O. Kutowy, W.L. Thayer and S. Sourirajan

211 Thermodynamic properties of normal butane at refrigeration temperatures
R.T. Kurnik and A.J. Barduhn

285 Two-phase flashing flow in conduits
M.A. Darwish

299 The use of direct osmosis tests as complementary experiments to determine the water and salt permeabilities of reinforced cellulose acetate membranes
I. Goossens and A. van Haute

309 Prorating methods for coupled production of power, fresh water and energy for district heating
B. Kunst (Köln) and J. Hapke

Volume 27 (1978)

3 Five years of operating experience of large scale distillation test plant made of carbon steel
H. Tabata and R. Yokoyama

9 Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. XIV. Permeation characteristics of modified nylon 12 membranes
T. Uragami, K. Maekawa and M. Sugihara

21 A review of new developments in desalination by distillation processes
A.W. Veenman

41 On the conditions of fabrication of tubular cellulose acetate membranes
M. Matsuda, C. Kamizawa and H. Yoshitome

51 Maintenance problems of the electrodialysis plants in Libya
M. Aswed and H. El Hares

59 Electrolytic deposition for scale control in sea water distillation
M.K.V. Nair and B.M. Misra

65 Some aspects of laboratory studies on alkaline scales
P.L. Kapur and B.M. Misra

71 Movements of univalent ions in cellulose acetate membranes
N. Kinjo and M. Sato

81 Membrane technology research at Lund Institute of Technology
G. Eriksson, P. Eriksson, B. Hallström and R. Wimmerstedt

99 Explicit flux expressions in tubular reverse osmosis desalination
G.H. Rao and K.K. Sirkar

117 Dripping characteristics in a horizontal tube film evaporator
D. Maron-Moalem, S. Sideman and A.E. Dukler

129 Corrosion of welds in seawater
T. Hodgkiess, N. Eid and W.T. Hanbury

137 Osmotic concentration of salt solutions in a countercurrent multiplier system
N. Chlubek

143 Reduction of polarization by ion-conduction spacers: Theoretical evaluation of a model system
O. Kedem, I. Rubinstein and L.A. Segel

157 Status of the Yuma desalting plant
L.A. Haugseth

175 Las Palmas Phase II desalination plant in the Canary Islands (Spain)
J. Guzman

189 Mass transport through cellulose acetate membranes — A new concept
N. Zelingher

197 Analysis of transport phenomena in cellulose diacetate membranes. II. Pressure effects on permeability characteristics in reverse osmosis
J.L. Halary, C. Noël and L. Monnerie

215 The world's first large seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant, at Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
A. Al-Gholaikah, N. El-Ramly, I. Jamjoom and R. Seaton

233 Hydrodynamic and microporous support pore size effects on the properties and structure of dynamically formed hydrous Zr(IV) — polyacrylate membranes
D. Freilich and G.B. Tanny

253 Kinetic investigation of the chloride — sulphate exchange on anion-exchange resins
L. Liberti and G. Schmuckler

261 Studies on the treatment of gold plating rinse by reverse osmosis
C. Kamizawa, H. Masuda, M. Matsuda, T. Nakane and H. Akami

273 Chemical descaling of acid dosed desalination plants
K. Harding, D.A. Bridle and F. Thorne

283 Engineering management of nuclear desalination plants — A case study, Saudi Arabia
A.F. Abdul-Fattah and A.A. Husseiny

333 Long term experiments on sea water desalination at the Chigasaki Laboratory
Y. Kunisada and Y. Murayama

Volume 28 (1979)

1 Dynamic modelling and partial simulation of a pilot scale column crystallizer
N. Akhtar, L. McGrath and P.D. Roberts

13 Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes. II. Analysis and protection from fouling
G. Belfort and B. Marx

31 The electrodialysis reversal (EDR) process
W.E. Katz

41 The origin and elimination of water splitting in ion exchange membranes during water demineralisation by electrodialysis
R. Simons

43 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XIII. Treatment of feedwater containing bicarbonate by adjustment of the pH of the regenerant with carbon dioxide
S.D. Hamann and N.H. Pilkington

65 Salt rejection and flux in reverse osmosis with compactible membranes
W.C.M. Henkens and J.A.M. Smit

89 Corrosion measurement and assessment in acid dosed desalination plants
K. Harding and D.A. Bridle

109 Investigation on sea water desalination plants in Spain
S. Muro, R. Sterner and J. Ugarte

117 Hyperfiltration of nonelectrolytes: Dependence of rejection on solubility parameters
H.G. Spencer

125 Deposition of silica from geothermal waters on heat transfer surfaces
J.S. Gudmundsson and T.R. Bott

147 Electrolytic aluminium oxide membranes — A new kind of membrane with reverse osmotic characteristics
M. Mitrovic and L. Knezic

157 Five year's experience with reverse osmosis systems using Du Pont "Permasep" permeators
C.P. Shields

181 Efficiency, recovery and productivity of continuous reverse osmosis systems: New closed expressions
F. Bellucci and N. Esposito

193 Electrodialysis of effluents from treatment of metallic surfaces
S. Itoi

207 Significant developments in membrane desalination — 1979
M.E. Mattson

225 Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC) tugboats for iceberg towing in tropical waters
D.S. Sasscer and U. Ortabasi

233 Temperatures required for eutectic freezing of natural waters
A.J. Barduhn and A. Manudhane

243 Chemical and physical degradation of some cation-exchange resins used in nitrate recovery from wastewaters
L. Pawlowski, J. Barcicki and T.Z. Winnicki

253 Multiattribute decision analysis of desalination plant engineering management options with applications to Saudi Arabia
A.F. Abdul-Fattah and A.A. Husseiny

283 Investigation of pore structure of ion exchange membranes
I. Dobrevsky and A. Zvezdov

291 Formation of multilayers of liquid membrane at the cellulose acetate membrane/water interface
R.C. Srivastava and S. Yadav

Volume 29 (1979)

Proceedings No. 6 Pages 1-232 (see p. 343)

7 Water supply and weather modifications from transferred iceberg from Antarctica to countries of the world's "thirst belt"
P.E. Victor

17 Terradynamics as applied to ice
A. Pope

25 Icebergs used and theory with suggestions for the future
J.M. Day

41 Icebergs for reservoirs, fresh water and cooling
J.L. Hult

43 Harnessing and exporting Antarctic icebergs
J.L. Hult and N.C. Ostrander

45 Selecting and acquiring Antarctic icebergs for export
J.L. Hult

47 The eighth voyage aboard Al Hammal: A study of the transport of a large tubular iceberg from the Antarctic to the Arabian Peninsula
D.W. Coillet and R.M. Dunlap

79 Towage of an iceberg
L. Montfort and C. Oudendijk

97 Protecting Antarctic icebergs for export
J.L. Hult

99 Determination of iceberg underwater shape with impulse radar
J.R. Rossiter and K.A. Gustajtis

109 The capability of SAR systems for iceberg detection and characterization
R. Rawson, R. Larson, R. Shuchman and R. Worsfold

135 Geophysical aspects of a large iceberg tow
D.C. David

153 Ice cooled ocean thermal energy conversion plants
D.J. DeMarle

165 Legal and environmental concerns in using icebergs
J.L. Hult

167 The role of liquid oxygen explosive in iceberg utilization and development
G.L. Tate

173 Iceberg utilization and alternative systems related to fresh water transport: Recycling and supplementary desalinization
C.D. Looyen

191 An integrated ice-water system
D. W. Coillet

233 Application of regular solution theory to organic solute rejection by reverse osmosis
Y. Kurokawa, T. Tsuchiya and N. Yui

239 Reverse osmosis by composite charged membranes
H. Nomura, M. Seno, H. Takahashi and T. Yamabe

247 The growth of gypsum crystals on barite and calcite
J.S. Gill and G.H. Nancollas

255 Chloride-sulphate exchange on anion resins, kinetic investigations. VI. Differential exchange rates in diluted systems
L. Liberti, A. Pinto and R. Passino

263 Prediction of the density and viscosity of seawater, its concentrates and other multicomponent solutions using the Tammann-Tait-Gibson (TTG) model
J.V. Leyendekkers

275 Recovery of gold from the plating rinse by adsorption with nylon fibers
M. Matsuda, C. Kamizawa, H. Masuda, T. Nakane and N. Sato

285 Reverse osmosis: Field trials of a GKSS plate module plant on Baltic Sea water
H. Finken, J. Kaschemekat and J. Mohn

295 Liquid film distributors for vertical tube evaporation desalination plants
M. Beccari, A.C. di Pinto and L. Spinosa

311 Investigation of heat exchange during sea water boiling in a horizontal thin film desalination plant
V. Slesarenko

319 Operating experiences with seawater reverse osmosis plants in the Middle East
R.A. Tidball, D. Kuiper, P.H. Lange and R. Kadaj

331 Concrete structures for desalination plants *(in French)*
A. Bernard and R. Lacroix

Volume 30 (1979)

Proceedings No. 7: (see p. 343)

3 Environmental problems of siting and operating desalination plants in the United States
M. Morris

5 Five demos is a good start
P.J. Schroeder

15 The Yuma desalting plant
M. Lopez

23 They said it couldn't be done — The Orange County, California experience
P.K. Allen and G.L. Elser

39 Potential future roles for large-scale demineralization in South Florida
J.R. Maloy

49 Electrodialysis on the American continent
A.L. Goldstein

59 Means by which reverse osmosis desalting costs can be substantially reduced well before the year 2000
S.S. Kremen

69 The future of reverse osmosis in water desalination
J.K. Beasley

75 Some thoughts on distillation processes
T. Kinlin

77 Ten years operating experiences at 7.5 mgd commercial desalination plant — Rosarito B. C. Mexico
E.G. Gomez

91 Solar multistage flash evaporation (SMSF) as a solar energy application on desalination processes
X. Ibarra-Herrera

95 Some thoughts on the French water desalination program *(in French)*
J.J. Libert and J.C. Viche

101 A test center for thermal seawater desalination plants
J. Hapke and K. Osterholt

127 A study on Posidonia residue in seawater intakes
E. Gabbrielli and A. Ripasarti

145 Operating experiences of a 15,000 cubic meter per day municipal desalting plant at Corfu, Greece
J.W. Arnold

155 The future of water supply to Tripoli
M. Aswed and A. Sunni

163 Trends in Libyan desalination and water reuse policy
H. El-Hares and M. Aswed

175 Difficulties encountered in executing and running of waste water plants in developing countries
M. Hares and M.A. Dayem

187 Features of desalination plants in semi-arid areas
A.H. Nasrat and T.V. Balakrishnan

205 The water problem in Egypt
M.F. El-Fouly and E.E. Khalil

213 Water for life: Israel's R & D for water renovation and sweet water production
D. Ashboren and M. Waldman

223 Comparative economics of current and advanced desalting systems
P. Glueckstern

235 Field testing and economic evaluation of RO seawater technology
P. Glueckstern, M. Wilf and Y. Kantor

247 Saudi Arabian-U.S. joint agreement for technical cooperation in desalination
I.M.R. Jamjoom, Y.H. Nassif, R.T. Heizer and A.R. Khan

259 Jeddah seawater reverse osmosis installation
C.E. Hickman, I. Jamjoom, A.B. Riedinger and R.E. Seaton

283 Combined Yanbu and Medina power and desalination plant
I.M.R. Jamjoom and G. Costes

301 Riyadh's reverse osmosis water treatment plants — The largest demineralization complex in the world
H.E.A. Ghulaigah and B. Ericsson

315 Performance study of RO systems in Saudi Arabia
R.R. Doelle and C.K. Wojcik

317 Reverse osmosis pre-treatment techniques in Saudi Arabia
R.R. Doelle

319 Desalination and its application to underdeveloped areas
T.G. Temperley

321 A water treatment and reuse program in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
F.X. Floyd

325 Water desalination — A perspective for membrane processes in India
D.J. Mehta, A.V. Rao and K.P. Govindan

337 Sea water desalination by reverse osmosis in Chigasaki Laboratory
Y. Kunisada, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama

347 Comparison of corrosion and scaling behaviour of two acid-dosed MSF seawater distillation plants
F.C. Wood and Y.N. Wu

359 Chemical removal of calcium sulfate scale -- Plant experience of Lok On Pai desalter
Ying Kwong Chan and Kwok Kuen Leung

375 Study of thermo-physical characteristics of thin film desalination plants
V. Slesarenko and V. Gydarov

387 In-plant microfouling in desalination
H. Winters and I.R. Isquith

401 Toxicological aspects of scale preventative agents used in desalination equipment for drinking water
R.A. Leimgruber

403 Influence of desalination effluents on marine ecosystems
H. Winters, I.R. Isquith and R. Bakish

411 Ecotoxicology of Belgard EV®
F. Korte

425 Environmental problems of siting and operating desalination plants in the United States
F. Carlson

427 Desalination and the environment *(in French)*
J.-J. Libert, A. Maurel and R. Lucas

439 The role of consultant engineers on personnel training and desalination plant operation
A. De Maio, F. Fioravanti and G. Odone

443 Experiences from continuing education training in desalination
R. Bakish, E. Catanzaro and W. Arthur

449 Twelve years of postgraduate education in desalination
W.T. Hanbury, W.S. McCartney, J. Cunningham and T. Hodgkiess

461 Outline of a training manual for desalination plant operators
R. Bakish and E. Catanzaro

469 Seawater desalination: A low energy consuming solution: vapor compression *(in French)*
P. Blanc-Feraud

483 Selection of desalination technology, a decision analysis approach and a case study
A.A. Bushnak, A.F. Abdul-Fattah, A.A. Husseiny and A.M. El-Nashar

499 RO, MSF and VTE/VC desalination: A comparative evaluation
I. Kamal, D.K. Emmermann and G.F. Tusel

501 The role of energy and economics in water conversion
F. Kranebitter

515 Reliability in estimating investment costs for large MSF-plants
H.E. Hoemig and B.R. Soeltner

525 Desalting seawater and brackish water: A cost update
T.J. Larson and G. Leitner

541 A methodology for comparing water desalination to competitive fresh water transportation and treatment
S.P. Kasper and N. Lior

553 Analysis of very large MSF desalination units
D. Barba, A. Germana and G. Tagliaferri

555 Optimization of a dual purpose plant for seawater desalination and electricity production
K. Kuenstle and V. Janisch

571 Thermos reactor, energy source for desalination *(in French)*
B. Lerouge and F. Lauro

581 Total desalination of brackish water
R. Rautenbach and K.H. Henne

583 A distillation process without energy consumption *(in French)*
W. Bongard

595 Economic aspects of membrane processes
O.K. Buros

605 Conceptual design and cost study for a dual purpose nuclear-electric reverse osmosis seawater conversion plant
S.C. May, E.H. Houle, S.A. Reed and W.F. Savage

613 A new look at dual purpose, water and power, plants — Economy and design features
S. Tadros

615 Toxicological aspects of scale preventative agents used in desalination equipment for drinking water by desalination
R. Leimgruber

Volume 31 (1979)

Proceedings No. 7: (see p. 343)

7 Effect of the configuration on heat transfer to gravity driven films evaporating on grooved tubes
S. Sideman and A. Levin

19 Hydrodynamics and heat transfer on vertically finned surfaces in falling film evaporators
J.J. Schröder, P. Fast and W. Sander-Beuermann

35 Improved performance of heat transfer surfaces in desalination *(in French)*
J. Croix and F. Lauro

39 For want of a nail
R.S. Silver

45 New geometry for MSF units
H.T. El-Dessouky and F. Mayinger

57 Assessment of MSF-evaporator design with reduced cooling water requirements
K. Genthner and M. El-Allawy

69 Considerations in the site selection and equipment specification for the Yanbu 380 m^3/ hr desalination plant
J.R. Stange and W.S. Hsieh

71 A control system for multi-stage flash desalination plants
R. Greffrath and F. Mayinger

85 Modular program for design and simulation of desalination plants
R. Rautenbach and H. G. Büchel

87 A system for the experimental study of flash evaporation
N. Lior and R. Greif

101 The influence of process temperatures on the design of multi-stage flash distillation plants
K. Thies and J. Hapke

115 Multiple effect distillation with horizontal tube evaporators *(in French)*
J.C. Deronzier

131 Essentials on seawater desalination through vapour compression
D. Larger

135 Vapor compression distillation
S.J. Senatore

145 Low temperature reheat distilling plant
D.K. Forsyth and M. Takada

152 The VTE boiler: An advanced thermal system for the desalination of sea water
I. Kamal and C.H. Hughes

155 Design construction and start up of a 1 migpd desalination plant MSF type and two 95 tons/h steam boilers in Zuara, Libia
F. Fioravanti, D. Falleni, G. Odone and A. De Maio

159 Investigations in regard of MSF desalination plant engineering during 7 years of operation
H. Löhrl-Thiel, A. Ejaz, J. Hapke, H. Widhalm and W. Heinrich

171 Engineering and process experience deriving from various solutions in designing MSF evaporators (abstract)
D. Barba

173 Seawater pumping stations *(in French)*
A. Le Grand and J. Gatignol

183 Waterhammer studies of power/desal plants cooling water system with common discharge conduit
W.S. Hsieh and J.R. Stange

187 Vertical tube foam evaporation for fresh water production using power plant waste-heat
H.H. Sephton

197 MSF-seawater desalination plants using waste heat from electric-arc furnaces in the steel industry
R. Rautenbach, P. Monheim and D. Zebrowski

207 Application of low-temperature waste heat distillation in nuclear plants *(in French)*
P. Combaz, J.C. Deronzier and F. Lauro

221 Multi-effect desalination plant using a plastic heat transfer surface *(in French)*
F. Lauro

233 The standard module philosophy for multi stage flash/fluidized bed evaporation: a new approach in desalination
D.G. Klaren and N. Halberg

243 25 years experience in the development and application of scale inhibitors
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot

257 The threshold scale inhibition phenomenon
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot

267 Analysis of the effect of brine retention time on the scaling potential
S. Steinberg and D. Hasson

279 Laboratory applications testing of desalination antiscalants
M.H. Auerbach and M.S. Carruthers

289 Chemistry of alkaline scale inhibition in seawater desalination by FLOCON Antiscalant 247
S.W. Walinsky and B.J. Morton

299 The use of acid and additive. Practical experiences in a multistage flash plant
J. Stewart, R. Bom and M.A. Finan

309 A review of scale control methods
N.M. Wade

321 An advanced method for sea water chemical treatment in MSFD plants
A. De Maio, G. Odone, E. Palmisano and R. Zannoni

333 Operating experience of a large multistage flash evaporator in Sultanate of Oman
S. Chalchal

341 Removal of accumulated deposits by chemical treatments in multistage flash distillation units
A. Brandel and J. Riebe

353 Material specification, availability and life of desalination equipment in Arabia and the Gulf
T.G. Temperley

355 MSF evaporator fabricated from reinforced thermosetting materials
O.J. Morin and R.A. Johnson

365 Corrosion considerations in selecting metals for flash chambers
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

385 Concrete structure for desalination plants *(in French)*
A. Bernard, R. Lacroix and M. Izabel

387 The use of titanium tubes in MSF desalination plants
A.R. Morris

389 Corrosion problems and their preventions of MSF desalination plant constructed with titanium tube
T. Fukuzuka, K. Shimogori, H. Satoh and F. Kamikubo

399 Corrosion of welded samples in seawater
T. Hodgkiess, W.T. Hanbury, M. Arndt and N. Eid

413 A review of freeze-desalting processes and their prospects
B. Cox

415 The dynamic of sea water desalting through zone-freezing
D.M. Lupu

417 Indirect freezing
W.E. Johnson

429 Greenhouses with solar desalination *(in French)*
P. Balligand, P. Denis, M. de Cachard, A. Gouzy and R. Berger

435 Solar distillation plant at Awania, Gujarat, India
G.L. Natu, H.D. Goghari and S.D. Gomkale

443 Technical and economical evaluation of an MSF solar energy powered desalination plant
S. Arazzini, G. Tomei, E. Ciccone and G. Fiorito

457 Technical and economical valuation on the coupling of a low temperature multiple effect (LTME) plant to solar collector systems
L. Gasparini, Giuffrida, Zanelli, G. Migliorini and Franzosi

469 Water desalting by solar powered electrodialysis
J.E. Lundstrom

489 Desalination using new energy sources *(in French)*
A. Maurel

501 Wind- and solar-powered reverse osmosis desalination units: Description of two demonstration projects
G. Petersen, S. Fries, J. Mohn and A. Müller

511 A comparison of the operating characteristics of conventional multi-stage flash evaporation and multi-stage flash/fluidized bed evaporation
G. Spanhaak

521 On the optimum exhaust-steam temperature for coupling back-pressure turbines and MSF plants
R. Rautenbach and E. Ghafour

533 The VTE boiler: An advanced thermal system for the desalination of sea water
I. Kamal and C.H. Hughes

545 Solar multistage flash evaporation (SMSF) as a solar energy application on desalination processes. Description of one demonstration project
R. Manjarrez and M. Galván

Volume 32 (1980)

Proceedings No.8 (see p. 343)

5 The first decade of commercial reverse osmosis desalting 1968-1978
P.V. Ferguson

13 Spiral-wound new thin film composite membrane for a single-stage seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
M. Kurihara, N. Kanamaru, N. Harumiya, K. Yoshimura and S. Hagiwara

25 A new thin-film composite seawater reverse osmosis membrane
J.E. Cadotte, R.J. Petersen, R.E. Larson and E.E. Erickson

33 Asymmetric membrane structures as a result of phase separation phenomena
L. Broens, F.W. Altena, C.A. Smolders and D.M. Koenhen

47 Dynamic polyacrylamide membranes in the reverse osmosis
S. Antoniou, J. Springer and A. Grohmann

57 Properties of dynamically formed membranes
T. Nomura and S. Kimura

65 Analysis of transport phenomena in cellulose diacetate membranes. IV. Dependence of membrane desalination properties on annealing temperature: a molecular analysis
J.L. Halary, C. Nöel and L. Monnerie

77 Piezodialytic transport across charge-mosaic membranes
T. Winnicki, G. Blazejewska and A. Mika-Gibala

93 Considerations on filtration mechanism in pretreatment process of sea water desalination by reverse osmosis
T. Matsumura, I. Furuta, M. Takeda, H. Tsuge and Y. Sugino

103 Pretreatment of reverse osmosis feedwater by means of in line coagulation
J.C. Schippers, J. Verdouw and J.M. Hofman

113 Utilization of organo phosphonate chemicals in reverse osmosis scale growth
R.R. Doelle and J.R. Smith

115 The pretreatment of seawater RO feed using the UVOX (W/oxidant) process
D. Hebden and G.R. Botha

127 Colloidal fouling of reverse osmosis membranes
M.T. Brunelle

137 The modified fouling index, a method of determining the fouling characteristics of water
J.C. Schippers and J. Verdouw

149 Advanced treatments. Nice Lingostiere treatment plant
M. Picard, G.M. Faup and J.M. Rovel

157 Seawater desalination and reverse osmosis plant design
H.W. Pohland

169 Development of one pass sea water reverse osmosis module "Hollosep"
T. Ukai, Y. Nimura, K. Hamada and H. Matsui

179 Design and operation of 800,000 gpd reverse osmosis seawater system
R. Quinn

181 Specification of commercial reverse osmosis modules and predictability of their performance for water treatment applications
T.A. Tweddle, W.L. Thayer, T. Matsuura, F-H. Hsieh and S. Sourirajan

199 Operating experiences with seawater reverse osmosis plants in the Middle East
R.A. Tidball and D. Kuiper

201 Off-shore inverse osmosis without chemical pretreatment: balance of years of experience and extension to land-based units *(in French)*
H. Lerat

211 Eight-year operational experience with a 13,400 m^3/d reverse osmosis desalination plant at Kashima Works of Sumitomo Metals
K. Horio

221 Seawater reverse osmosis — Statement of the art assessment
S.R. Latour

223 Techniques for achieving high recovery from saturated water sources using reverse osmosis membranes
O.E. Kirchner

225 Reliability analysis of desalination equipment
A. Unione, E. Burns and A. Husseiny

239 Design aspects of a solar assisted reverse osmosis desalting unit for urban communities
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Husseiny

259 Desalting sea water to less than 4 ppm by electrodialysis
J.E. Lundstrom

281 Hydraulic turbine energy recovery — RO system
R. Singh and S.V. Cabibbo

297 Energy recovery and pumping for 70-bar seawater osmosis *(in French)*
L. Goulvestre and C. Lepert

305 The role of desalination in water reuse
O.K. Buros

309 Experience with plate-and-frame ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration systems for desalination of water and purification of waste water
W.K. Nielsen, R.F. Madsen and O.J. Olsen

327 Membrane filtration of NSSC-waste liquor
G. Jonsson and S. Kristensen

341 Desalination and the reuse of agricultural drainage waters in Saudi Arabia
A.M. Al-Taweel, A. Bushnak and W. Bawarith

353 Application of reverse osmosis to reclamation of municipal wastewaters
C.K. Wojcik, J.G. Lopez and J.W. McCutchan

365 New improvements in ultraviolet sterilization of desalted and reuse water
J.E. Cruver and M. Jhawar

373 Development of water re-use treatment system for municipal wastewater
T. Sawa, M. Kubota, S. Takahashi and Y. Masaki

383 Electrodialytic recovery process of metal finishing waste water
S. Itoi, I. Nakamura and T. Kawahara

391 Advanced reverse osmosis process with automatic sponge ball cleaning for the reclamation of municipal sewage
C. Yanagi and K. Mori

399 Desalination and utilization of saline mine waters in Poland
J. Kepinski

409 Hyperfiltration for recycle of 82°C textile wash water
C.A. Brandon

411 Industrial wastewater treatment for reuse with reverse osmosis
A.M. El-Nashar

Volume 33 (1980)

1 Analysis of large desalination plants
D. Barba, D. Bogazzi, A. Germaná and G. Tagliaferri

11 Engineering and process experience deriving from various solutions in the design of MSF evaporators
D. Barba

21 Energy and water conservation through recycle of dyeing wastewater using dynamic Zr(IV)-PAA membranes
A.M. El-Nashar

49 MSF desalination plants. Availability, reliability and safety analysis
A. Unione, E. Burns and A.A. Husseiny

85 Absorption freezing vapor compression: process selection, pilot plant design, process economics
J. H. Fraser

99 Material specification and the availability and life of desalination equipment in both Saudi Arabia and the Arabian Gulf
T.G. Temperley

109 Salbukh reverse osmosis plant on stream
B. Ericsson

123 Waste water recycling by ion-exchange: I. Complete desalination
Y. Egozy, E. Korngold and N.C. Daltrophe

139 Mass transfer in the U-turn of an electrodialyzer
In Ho Kim, In Soek Kang and Ho Nam Chang

163 Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to horizontal flows
D. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin

185 Electrodialysis in the regeneration of paper mill spent liquor
K. Radhamohan and S. Basu

201 Morphology of inhibitor-treated $CaCO_3$ precipitate
G. Wilken

211 Critical analysis of a proposed solar assisted HTE desalination system
G.G. Fenton and J.P. Gerofi

221 Solar operated, multiflash distillation
H.Z. Tabor

229 RO, MSF and VTE/VC desalination: A comparative evaluation
I. Kamal, D.K. Emmermann and G.F. Tusel

241 Magnesium oxide production from concentrated brines
D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Di Giacomo and P.U. Foscolo

251 Hydrodynamics and heat exchange during film evaporation of sea water in a vapour water upflow
V. Slesarenko

259 Heat transfer in a rotating disk evaporator
C.S. Wang, R. Greif and A.D.K. Laird

269 Some basic observations on heat transfer and evaporation in the horizontal flash evaporator
N. Lior and R. Greif

287 Myths about freeze desalting
H.F. Wiegandt and R.L. Von Berg

299 Freezing processes — The standard of the future — An update
P.J. Schroeder

311 A comprehensive formal approach to the evaluation of bids for desalination plants using verbal judgment
R. Kenarangui, A. Husseiny and Z. Sabri

333 Waste water recycling by ion-exchange: II. Partial desalination
Y. Egozy, E. Korngold, N.C. Daltrophe and M. Rebhun

Volume 34 (1980)

1 Second Tübinger Symposium on synthetic membranes in science and industry
E. Bayer and H. Strathmann

3 Selection of microporous membranes for optimum separations
H.W. Ballew and M.C. Porter

11 Laboratory experiments with hyperfiltration membranes
W. Schneider and O. Bauer

25 Treatment by reserve osmosis of certain solutions containing two solutes, one organic and one inorganic
M.J. Clifton and R.T. Fowler

35 Low temperatures and dissolved gases: two problems in submarine sea water desalination
M. Hampe

57 Membrane/water distribution and diffusion of nickel ion in cellulose acetate membranes
G. Mossa, R. Passino and M. Pegoraro

69 Solvent resistant membranes from poly(*p*-phenylene-terephthalamide)
P. Zschocke and H. Strathmann

77 Properties and long-term behavior of ion exchange membranes
K. Kneifel and K. Hattenbach

97 Morphology of aromatic polyamide type asymmetric reverse osmosis membranes
Chen Jiayan, Bi Shuchun, Zhang Xingda and Zheng Lingying

113 Use of thin-channel systems for ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration
W.K. Nielsen and R.F. Madsen

131 Ultrafiltration processes for pollution control and chemical reuse in the tanning industry
E. Drioli and B. Cortese

141 The influence of the porous sublayer on the salt rejection and reflection coefficient of asymmetric CA membranes
G. Jonsson

159 Artificial particulate fouling of hyperfiltration membranes IV. Dynamic protection from fouling
G. Belfort

171 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XIV. Thermally regenerable resin systems with high capacities
B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, M.B. Jackson and R.V. Siudak

189 Evaluation of an ion-exchange system regenerated with seawater for the increase of product recovery of reverse osmosis brackish water plant
M. Wilf, M. Konstantin and A. Chencinsky

199 Scanning electron microscopy study on reverse osmosis membranes prepared from Indian cellulosic polymers
R.N. Kapadia and V.P. Pandya

217 Scale inhibition of calcium sulfate by a fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer, G.M. van Rosmalen, A.W. Veenman and C.M. van Dissel

233 Hydrodynamics of condensate films on fluted tube surfaces. Part I
T.G. Somer and C. Özgen

249 Effect of surface configuration on heat transfer by the condensation of steam over fluted surfaces. Part II
T.G. Somer and C. Özgen

267 Transfer characteristics of convex and concave rivulet flow on inclined surfaces with straight-edged grooves
R. Semiat, D. Moalem-Maron and S. Sideman

289 Enhanced heat transfer in horizontal evaporator-condensers with straight-edged grooved tubes
D. Moalem-Maron, R. Semiat and S. Sideman

311 Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. 28. Permeation characteristics and structure of interpolymer membranes from poly(vinylidene fluoride) and poly(styrene sulfonic acid)
T. Uragami, M. Fujimoto and M. Sugihara

325 Material specification and the availability and life of desalination equipment in both Saudi Arabia and the Arabian Gulf (Letter to the Editor)
K. Hill

329 OWRT Symposium on Membrane Processes, held at Wrightsville Beach, Nurlll Carolina, November 17-19, 1980
H.K. Lonsdale

Volume 35 (1980)

Proceedings No. 8: (see p. 343)

5 Synthetic membranes: State of the art
W. Pusch and A. Walch

21 Overview of theories for water and solute transport in UF/RO membranes
G. Jonsson

39 Development of new membranes
H. Strathmann

59 Concentration polarization and fouling
E. Matthiasson and B. Sivik

105 Interfacial phenomena — Bioadhesion and biocompatibility
K. Larsson

115 Ultrafiltration at low degrees of concentration polarization: Technical possibilities
M. López-Leiva

129 Fouling of ultrafiltration membranes: lateral migration and the particle trajectory model
G. Green and G. Belfort

149 Evaluation of static mixers as convection promoters in the ultrafiltration of dairy liquids
J. Hiddink, D. Kloosterboer and S. Bruin

169 Membrane processes in the dairy industry. State of the art
R. de Boer and J. Hiddink

193 Production of whey protein concentrates with high solids content
J. Rubin

201 Concentration of raw whole milk by reverse osmosis and its influence on fat globules
R. de Boer and P.F.C. Nooy

213 Production and properties of yoghurt and ymer made from ultrafiltrated milk
G. Mogensen

223 Overview of concentration polarization in ultrafiltration
S. Bruin, A. Kikkert, J.A.G. Weldring and J. Hiddink

243 Utilization of the new mineral UF membranes for making semi-hard cheeses
H. Goudédranche, J.-L. Maubois, P. Ducruet and M. Mahaut

259 Membrane processes for water, pulp and paper, food. State of the art
R. Glimenius

273 Conceptual design aspects of reverse osmosis
D. Kuiper and M. Mendia

291 Membrane technology in the pulp and paper industry
O. Olsen

303 Ultrafiltration of effluents from slaughterhouses and brine in the meat industry
M. Goldberg

317 Application of selective membranes in grape juice stabilization
G. Niketic-Aleksic and M.M. Jaksic

329 Membrane technology and biotechnology
A.S. Michaels

353 Biocatalysis by membrane-attached enzymes and whole microbial cells
K. Venkatsubramanian

365 Membrane technology applied to bioconversion of macromolecular substrates and upgrading of products. A model study on ethanol production from cellulose
B. Hägerdal, M. López-Leiva and B. Mattiasson

375 Membrane technology and costs; state of the art
B. Bjerke

383 Membrane life capacity and costs
D. Pepper

397 System options and costs in dairy ultrafiltration
P. Dejmek and H. Engwall

401 Membrane processes for water supply and reuse — A question of energy consumption and cost
B. Ericsson

423 Preconcentration by reverse osmosis before evaporation: possibilities in Sweden
P. Eriksson

Volume 36 (1981)

1 Optimal selection of major equipment in dual purpose plants
E. Gabbrielli

25 Development of a new asymmetric alloy membrane for water desalination
P. Aptel and I. Cabasso

39 Asymmetric reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration membranes prepared from sulfonated polysulfone
C. Friedrich, A. Driancourt, C. Noël and L. Monnerie

63 Asymmetric polyvinylidenfluoride (PVDF) radiation grafted membranes: Preparation and performance in reverse osmosis application
F. Vigo, G. Capannelli, C. Uliana and S. Munari

75 Parametric study of cost factors in RO desalination (GKSS plate system)
J. Kaschemekat and K.W. Böddeker

87 Investigation of purification mechanism in a column crystalliser operating under total reflux and continuous conditions
G.T. Arulampalam, C. Bates, L.F. Khaw and L. McGrath

99 The effect of pressure on the bulk polymer microstructure in cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
G. Arneri

113 An experimental study of spray flash evaporation
O. Miyatake, T. Tomimura, Y. Ide and T. Fujii

129 Performance of a polyphosphate-based scale control additive in an MSF plant of Kuwait
F.H. Butt and A.H. Bou-Hassan

137 A comparison of the relative economics of sea water desalination by vapour compression and reverse osmosis for small to medium capacity plants
R. Matz and U. Fisher

153 Reverse osmosis in the desalination of brackish water and sea water
L. Ludwig

179 Application of reverse osmosis to automotive electrocoat paint wastewater recycling
J.E. Anderson, W.S. Springer and G.G. Strosberg

189 Solar distillation: the solar-assisted case
J.P. Gerofi and G.G. Fenton

207 Recent developments in thin-film composite reverse osmosis membrane systems
R.L. Riley, P.A. Case, A.L. Lloyd, C.E. Milstead and M. Tagami

235 A critical review of fouling of reverse osmosis membranes
D.E. Potts, R.C. Ahlert and S.S. Wang

265 Effects of acceleration on reverse osmosis desalination
G.B. Andeen

277 Concentration of cupric and nickel ions by complexation-ultrafiltration. Synergic effect of succinic acid
Q.T. Nguyen, Y. Jyline and J. Neel

285 Adsorption of water on cellulose acetate membrane
Y. Kurokawa

291 Reverse osmosis with a cellulose acetate membrane in the reverse orientation
J.A.M. Smit

299 Large scale dew collection as a source of fresh water supply
A.K. Rajvanshi

307 Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to vertical flows
M. Bouscher, D. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin

Volume 37 (1981)

Desalination Directory, First Edition

1 Desalination Directory, First Edition
M. Balaban

257 Pilot and full-scale research on the vapour compression desalination process
M. Beccari, A.C. Di Pinto, A. Rozzi, M. Santori and L. Spinosa

269 Comparative analysis of the efficiency of thermal desalination plants
V. Slesarenko and A. Shtim

279 Scale deposition in a laminar falling-film system
D. Hasson and I. Perl

293 Studies on syntheses and permeabilities of special polymer membranes. 40. Formation conditions of finger-like cavities of cellulose nitrate membranes
T. Uragami, Y. Ohsumi and M. Sugihara

307 Irreversible fouling caused by plasticization of asymmetric reverse osmosis membranes
J.E. Anderson, M.E. Heyde and H.K. Plummer, Jr.

313 Amphoteric membrane preparation and their application to saline water hyperfiltration
F. Vigo, G. Capannelli and S. Munari

325 Utilization of waste hot water for distillation
M.S. Sodha, A. Kumar and G.N. Tiwari

343 Engineering management of desalination plants in Saudi Arabia using fuzzy decision analysis
A.F. Abdul-Fattah

351 Effect of liquid temperature on spray flash evaporation
O. Miyatake, T. Tomimura, Y. Ide, M. Yuda and T. Fujii

Volume 38 (1981)

Proceedings No. 9: (see p. 343)

3 Vapor compression distillation with maximum use of waste heat
S.J. Senatore

13 An advanced barge mounted VTE/VC for the desalination of seawater
D.K. Emmermann

21 Industrial operating experience of more than three years with a 1440 m^3/day Snamprogetti VTE
P. Tiraboschi

29 Process selection guide to seawater desalting
D.R. Finnegan and W.M. Wagner

49 Comparison of MSF heat rejection sections and seawater cooled power station condensers
B.M. Watson and K. Eimer

57 Advantages of the ejectocompression process in sea water desalination
M. Lucas and S. Hessemans

65 The effect of air on condensation on a roped tube
J. Cunningham and A. Holmes

75 Large scale diesel driven vapor compression units
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt

85 Desalination by vapor compression
W. Bulang

99 The efficient production of electricity and water in cogeneration systems
S.K. Tadros

109 Centrifugal pumps for desalination
F.F. Antunes, R.E. Cornman and R.J. Hartkopf

123 Reverse running centrifugal pumps as hydraulic power recovery turbines for seawater reverse osmosis systems
W.A. Raja and R.W. Piazza

135 Design of high efficiency single and dual purpose plants with gas turbines
G.F. Tusel and I. Kamal

145 Analysis of water and power costs by various methods, based on Jeddah IV
G.F. Tusel and I. Kamal

147 MEDA: A new thermal concept for desalting plants
G.F. Tusel, B. Ohlemann, D.K. Emmermann and I. Kamal

149 Performance tests on a vertical tube evaporator
B. Kunst (Köln)

151 In situ corrosion study of stainless steels in an MSF desalting plant
S. Nordin

153 Entrainment-tests on VIFE
K.G. Plassmeier

155 A tubeless evaporator
D.W. Schroeder and P.J. Schroeder

159 Foam control additives in MSF desalination
M.H. Auerbach, J.J. O'Neill, R.A. Reimer and S.W. Walinsky

169 Calcium sulphate scale removal during operation in horizontal tube film evaporators
J. Moisse

175 Factors affecting the brine scaling potential in MSF plants
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot

185 Taranto desalination plant: A comparison between theoretical and actual pH values in a correct designed acid treatment plant
S. Arazzini, R. Borsani, G. Migliorini and P. Bozzini

201 Energy consumption and operational aspects of on load ball cleaning systems
K. Eimer

203 Structure/performance relationships of high-temperature MSF scale control additives
S.W. Walinsky, B. J. Morton and J.J. O'Neill

207 Present trends in materials selection and performance in multi-stage flash desalination units
J.D. Birkett and E.H. Newton

223 Erosion-corrosion resistance of copper alloy C72200 in sea water containing suspended sand
N.W. Polan, M.A. Heine, J.M. Popplewell and C.J. Gaffoglio

233 Corrosion problems caused by bromine formation in MSF desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

247 Studies of the localized-corrosion behaviour of some stainless steels, Incoloy 825 and titanium in seawater
T. Hodgkiess and A. Asimakopoulos

257 Sea water intake and its effect on heat rejection design and material for flash distillation plant
M.H.A. El-Saie, M.S.I. Kafrawi and A.K.T. Abdel Karim

269 Acid cleaning and passivation of power plant condensers and desalination plants
R. Cigna, A. De Maio, L. Giuliani and G. Gusmano

281 Quality control problems in copper alloy tubes manufacturing
G. Gusmano and G. Dall'Omo

295 Pre-service corrosion control in multiflash desalination plants
L. Giuliani

301 Pressure drops along the bores of hollow fibre membranes: Their measurement, prediction and effect on fibre bundle performance
W.T. Hanbury, A. Yuceer, M. Tzimopoulos and C. Byabagambi

319 A physicochemical approach for the choice of polymeric membrane materials for water desalination by reverse osmosis
T. Matsuura, Y. Taketani and S. Sourirajan

339 Predicting flux decline of reverse osmosis membranes
J.C. Schippers, J.H. Hanemaayer, C.A. Smolders and A. Kostense

349 Formation of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
H. Bokhorst, F.W. Altena and C.A. Smolders

361 Hollow fine fiber vs. flat sheet membranes: A comparison of structures and performance
J.K. Beasley and R.E. Penn

373 Purification of high temperature water by the reverse osmosis process
S. Kimura and T. Nomura

383 The application of thin film composite membranes in plate-and-frame systems for water purification
W.K. Nielsen and S. Kristensen

397 An investigation of using statistically designed experiments and a computer model
A.M. El-Nashar and J.S. Shih

399 The performance of the 12,000 m^3/day seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
A.M. El-Nashar and I. Kutbi

403 Pretreatment and operating experience on reverse osmosis plant in the Middle East
D. Pepper

419 Controlling biological activity in a surface water reverse osmosis plant
G.E. Bettinger

425 Pretreatment of seawater RO feed by means of coagulation-filtration
H. Tsuge, S. Suda and T. Matsumura

437 Chemical treatment for reuse of wastewater effluents in Saudi Arabia
H.A. Kharazjian, R.H. Siddiqi and S. Farooq

441 Single-pass desalination of high salinity seawater with reverse osmosis
H. Matsui, H. Matsumoto, H. Kuzumoto, M. Sekino, Y. Nimura and T. Ukai

449 Development of the PEC-1000 composite membrane for single-stage seawater desalination and the concentration of dilute aqueous solutions containing valuable materials
M. Kurihara, N. Harumiya, N. Kanamaru, T. Tonomura and M. Nakasatomi

461 Piezodialytic transport across charge-mosaic membranes
G. Blazejewska-Wisniewska and T. Winnicki

473 The FT-30 seawater reverse osmosis membrane: Element test results
R.E. Larson, J.E. Cadotte and R.J. Petersen

485 Building and commissioning the 3.0 Mgd seawater RO plant for Key West, Florida
W.W. Boesch

499 Utilization of the waste concentrated seawater in the desalination plants
T. Kawahara and K. Suzuki

509 Water softening by diffusion using cation exchange membranes
B.S. Joshi and K.P. Govindan

517 Demineralization by electrodialysis using ampholytic ion-conducting spacers
K.P. Govindan and P.K. Narayanan

529 Desalting 36,000 ppm well water with electrodialysis: a 5-year report
H.C. Valcour, Jr. and K.D. McElhinney

537 Treating Bahrain Zone C groundwater using the EDR process
D.R. Brown

549 Parametric tests of an electrodialysis reversal (EDR) system with aliphatic anion membranes
D. Elyanow, R.G. Parent and J.R. Mahoney

567 Desalination of sea water by an electrodialysis-reverse osmosis hybrid system
H. Schmoldt, H. Strathmann and J. Kaschemekat

583 Energy-saving electrodialyzer for sea water desalination
T. Mizoue, Y. Takasaki, Y. Tani, S. Urabe, E. Asada, Y. Cobuchi and K. Doi

Volume 39 (1981)

Proceedings No. 9: (see p. 343)

3 Distributed control systems for desalination
E.V. Kelley

23 Today's status of pH measurement and control in desalination plants
F.E. Moore

33 Instrumentation problems in Libyan desalination plants
H. El-Hares

35 Control and instrumentation experience at Lok on Pai MSF seawater desalination plant
A.R. George and B. Tyler

37 An introduction to new energy sources for desalination
O.K. Buros

43 An assessment of the market potential for small solar powered desalination plants
J.J. Turnage and A.A. Husseiny

53 Design of a commercial solar-powered greenhouse
T.O. Al-Kasabi, S.I. Abdel-Khalik, T.E. Dix, R. Hagenson, A.A. Husseiny, G.P. McLagan, C. Laporta and J. Matthews

63 Test results from a solar boiler for saline water distillation
Z.M. Jundi and B.W. Tleimat

71 Design of a small solar-powered desalination system
T.E. Bowman, A.M. El-Nashar, B.H. Thrasher, A.A. Husseiny and A.J. Unione

83 Solar distillation: The solar-driven case
J.P. Gerofi, G.G. Fenton and E. Mannik

95 Comparison of solar RO and solar thermal desalination systems
J.P. Gerofi and G.G. Fenton

109 Design and operation experience with solar powered multistage desalination plants
R. Kriesi

117 Solar desalination: Prototype "Pithon" a special solar multiple-effect distiller
J.C. Deronzier, F. Lauro and R. Ployart

125 Wind and solar-powered reverse osmosis desalination units: Design, start up, operating experience
G. Petersen, S. Fries, J. Mohn and A. Müller

137 Waste heat powered reverse osmosis plants
R.A. Tidball and R. Kadaj

147 Usability of low temperature waste heat for sea water desalination
R. Saari

159 Ocean thermal energy and desalination
M. Rey and F. Lauro

169 Development of SOLAR DESAL, a code for modeling, simulation and design of solar desalination systems
T.E. Dix

171 Engineering design of a 6000 m^3/day seawater hybrid RO-ED helio-desalting plant
A.A. Husseiny and H.L. Hamester

173 Development of a marine osmotic solar still for sea water desalination
R. Knighton

175 Solar power/desalination, PV*ED system
G. Kvajic

179 Reliability of the Jeddah seawater RO desalination plant based upon operations experience
I.I. Kutbi, A.M. Metwally, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

193 Performance evaluation of MSF plants, the case of Jeddah plants
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

205 Performances study of water desalination methods in Saudi Arabia
A.G. Maadhah and C.K. Wojcik

219 Operational experience of 2 x 11,500 m^3d MSF seawater desalination plant
S. Khalaf, M. Alarrayedh and A.M. Alawadi

229 Experience in commissioning large desalination plants in the Middle East
D.W. Black and R.M. Morris

241 The Riyadh water transmission system (RWTS)
I.M.R. Jamjoom, P. Laesser and A.H. Feizlmayr

255 Development of environmental standards for combined desalination/power generating stations in the Arabian Gulf region
D.L. Brining, W.C. Lester, W.N. Jessee, D.A. O'Leary, S. Bourgeois and M.S.A. Salam

261 Experiments with desalination of Arabian Gulf water
M. El-Salem

273 Philosophy of water reuse in Islamic perspective
S. Farooq and Z.I. Ansari

283 Heat transfer and fluid flow characteristics in flash desalination units
E.E. Khalil, M.M. Hilal, M.F. El-Fouly and H.Z. El-Mogy

295 Ground water resources in Fayoum area, Egypt
B. Mabrook, F. Sweilm and R. El-Sheikh Shoheib

297 Origin of subsurface water in Khartoum province, Sudan
B. Mabrook, F. Sweilm and R. El-Sheikh Shoheib

301 Closed cycle textile dyeing: full scale renovation of hot wash water by hyperfiltration
C.A. Brandon, D.A. Jernigan, J.L. Gaddis and H.G. Spencer

311 Virgin Islands Water and Power Authority (VIWAPA) horizontal tube, falling film, low temperature 1.25 Mgd multi-effect distillation dual purpose plant
T.R. Blake and G. Willocks

323 The Caribbean, the other area of concentration of desalination plants
R. Bakish

335 Desalination in Mexico
R. Manjarrez

339 Reducing and monitoring corrosion in MSF evaporators in the change-over from acid treatment to treatment with additives
G.F. Casini, I.S. Di Simone and M. Minervini

351 Studies, testing, and development of a line of brine recirculating pumps for sea water desalinization installations
A. Le Grand, J. Gatignol and J.-F. Lapray

363 Desalination and renewable energies: a few recent developments
J.J. Libert and A. Maurel

373 Combined MSF/VTE-modules for hybrid thermal seawater desalination plants
J. Hapke and B. Uckermann

385 Activities in Spain
F. Cantera, J. Guzman and R. Sterner

399 Desalination in Australia — Past and future
G.G. Fenton and J.P. Gerofi

413 Operating experience on RO sea water desalination plant at Chigasaki Laboratory
Y. Kunisada, K. Ohta, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama

423 Advanced treatment of secondary sewage effluent by membrane process
G. Inoue, H. Ogasawara, C. Yanagi and Y. Murayama

437 Optimization of integrated cogeneration power plant and desalination plant systems for a range of power and water supply requirements
L.F. Giannuzzi, O.E. Horn and M. Nakhamkin

447 The application of Pelton type impulse turbines for energy recovery on sea water reverse osmosis systems
D.J. Woodcock and I. Morgan White

459 An integrated self sufficient multipurpose plant for seawater desalination
K. Kuenstle and G. Brunner

477 Education and training in desalination around the world
R. Bakish

483 A new idea for training operators
A. De Maio, F. Fioravanti and G. Odone

489 Handling of fuzzy decisions in the engineering management of large desalination plants
A-R.F. Abdul-Fattah

491 Health and safety aspects of irrigation of raw eaten food crops with reused water
B. Sheikh, P.N. Storrs, T.J. Jones, J.S. Hsiao and W.R. Kirkpatrick

503 A tailored process for remineralization and potabilization of desalinated water
E. Gabbrielli

521 Advance in water quality monitoring and the use of firefly luciferine/luciferase/ATP bioassay
N. Malley and D.L. Henry

Volume 40 (1982)

Proceedings No. 10: Pages 1-223 (see p. 343)

15 Water resources of Israel and the need for desalination
M. Ben Meir

19 Water requirements of an inland nuclear power station. Engineering and economic aspects
A. Beck and M. Schaal

25 Water from fossil aquifers as a potential supply source for solar desalination plants on a regional scale
A. Issar and G. Oron

35 Present and future energy costs in Israel
J. Adar

49 Present and future energy aspects in VC, MED single and dual purpose desalination plants
J. Weinberg and U. Fisher

63 Comparative energy requirements and economics of desalting processes based on current and advanced technology
P. Glueckstern

77 Available electricity loss for low grade heat
M. Schaal

87 Cost of marginal energy chargeable to desalination in the Israel Electric Corp. generating system
M. Schaal, A. Schwartzman and A. Angel

95 Trends in the application of solar energy to water desalination
R.A. Brosh

103 Solar energy as a source for production of power and desalinated water
A. Ophir and N. Nadav

125 Desalination plant using low grade geothermal heat
A. Ophir

133 Geothermal resources in Israel
L. Koifman

135 Desalination at inland sites
A. Gendel

143 Preliminary considerations of combining a large reverse osmosis plant with the Mediterranean — Dead Sea project
P. Glueckstern

159 Operation of a horizontal tube brine concentrator
J. Weinberg and Y. Rotstein

171 Electrodialysis unit: Optimization and calculation of energy requirements
E. Korngold

181 Effect of the energy crisis on water desalination and waste water recycling by ion exchange
Y. Egozy and E. Korngold

191 Recent developments in the utilization of salinity power
C. Forgacs

197 Production of electrical power from concentrated brines
N. Nadav and A. Ophir

217 The joint U.S.-Israel desalination project status report and the impact of rising energy costs on the program
A. Peled and J. Finke

231 Use and abuse of thermodynamic criteria
R.S. Silver

237 A comparison of desalting processes from an energy point of view
M. Morris

245 Distillation and reverse osmosis: energy consumption and costs
N.M. Wade and M.R. Hornsby

259 Considerations of energy consumption in desalination by reverse osmosis
A.B. Riedinger and C.E. Hickman

271 Energy advantages of reverse osmosis in seawater desalination
C.T. Sackinger

283 An evaluation of the energy requirements of desalination processes on the basis of the fuel use performance ratio
I. Kamal and G.F. Tusel

297 Assessment of energy consumption in desalination of sea water on the basis of conceptual designs and surveys
S. Toyama, Y. Nakashima and M. Sato

311 Cost of producing power and water in a combined power station and seawater desalination plant
R. Al-Assar, H.E. Hömig and K. Maurath

317 Seawater desalting energy requirements as a function of various local conditions
A.C.F. Ammerlaan

327 Trends in the major cost components of MSF desalting and their implications for future thermal desalting plant
F.C. Wood

341 Investment costs and energy consumption of the MSF/FBE in comparison with the MSF
J.P.P. Tholen

347 High temperature distillation process with sea water feed decalcification pretreatment
D. Barba, G. Di Giacomo, F. Evangelista and G. Tagliaferri

357 Seawater reverse osmosis with energy recovery
W.A.G. Hoeting

363 Energetic aspects of the fouling of MSF desalination plants with and without the use of on-load ball cleaning system
K. Eimer

375 Development of distillation processes responsive to energy cost escalations
H.H. Sephton

391 The impact of desalinated water quality on energy costs
E. Gabbrielli

395 Relationship between desalination processes and electric energy generation
L. Gasparini

401 Desalination and energy
J.J. Libert

Volume 41 (1982)

1 Recent advances in reverse osmosis and electrodialysis membrane desalting technology
M.E. Mattson and M. Lew

25 An analysis of the performance of a spiral wound ultrafiltration membrane, with a turbulence-promoting net
R.L.C. Flemmer, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves

33 Effects of surfactants on the hyperfiltration performance of dynamic membranes
R.J. Luppino and H.G. Spencer

47 Edge effects and orientation effects in electrodialysis
Q. Li, Y. Fang and M.E. Green

57 Operating experience of MSF units in Saudi Arabia
N. Nada

71 The operation of sea water distillation plants in relation to materials selection
R. Heaton and T.A. Douglas

81 Reliability of MSF processes based on operation history
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

115 RO separation of rare earth ions from aqueous solution by hydrous Fe oxide-cellulose composite membrane
Y. Kurokawa

121 Water, the essence of life. An international congress on desalination and water reuse
O.K. Buros

127 Operation of MEFF (multiple effect falling film process) desalination plant
S. Kido

137 Mathematical model of a mechanical vapour compression evaporator. Applicaliurl lu seawater desalting. Part I. The model settlement
D. Aussenac, S. Domenech and M. Enjalbert

171 Ship-mounted seawater 2500 m^3/d flash evaporation plant for Abu Dhabi. Economical drinking water for arid regions
K. Wangnick

181 Performance evaluation and process design of an electrodialysis plant by overpotential measurements
R. Passino, C. Marra, A. Rozzi and G. Tiravanti

199 Chloride/sulphate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigation. VIII. Influence of some physico-chemical properties of the resins
L. Liberti, R. Passino and D. Petruzzelli

209 Effect of recovery on desalination of the Black Sea water by reverse osmosis
I. Dobrevsky, V. Mavrov and B. Bonev

215 Studies on alkaline earth sulfites. III. Transient solubilities and phase changes of calcium sulfite in seawater
A. Cohen, M. Zangen, M. Koenigsbuch and J.M.E. Goldschmidt

233 World's first solar powered reverse osmosis desalination plant
W.W. Boesch

249 Preparation and properties of a composite charged membrane
D.A. Noordegraaf, C.A. Smolders, R. De Boer and D.J. Romijn

263 The concentration of suspensions by means of crossflow-microfiltration
K. Schneider and W. Klein

277 The prospects of water removal by hyperfiltration using thin film composite membranes
W.K. Nielsen and S. Kristensen

289 Simultaneous automatic measurement of salt and water fluxes through a charged membrane
C. Ripoll, M. Labbe, L. Lavielle and E. Selegny

299 Biotechnical applications of a pleated crossflow microfiltration module
G.B. Tanny, D. Hauk and U. Merin

313 Recycling of detergents after ultrafiltration of cleaning solutions
H. Paul

327 Alcohol reduction in beer by means of dialysis
H. Moonen and H. J. Niefind

337 Letter to the Editor
D.G. Addenbrook

Volume 42 (1982)

1 Technological and environmental aspects of desalination
R.S. Silver

11 The Puraq seawater desalination process
L. Lazare

17 The changing face of desalination. A consulting engineer's viewpoint
F.C. Wood

27 Vertical tube foam evaporation for water desalination
H.H. Sephton

37 The Courtraulds desalination process
D.C.F. Pratt

47 A consideration on flow distribution in an ion exchange compartment with spacer
H. Miyoshi, T. Fukumoto and T. Kataoka

57 On the nature of free and bound water in water permeation of cellulose acetate membranes in reverse osmosis
Y. Ogawa and S. Suzuki

63 Reverse osmosis separation of inorganic salts using polyvinylalcohol membranes
Ho Nam Chang

79 Short-term low as well as high temperature operation of an MSF plant using Belgard EVN as a scale control additive
F.H. Butt and A.H. Bou-Hassan

87 Wettability and break-up of thin films on inclined surfaces with continuous and intermittent feed
D. Moalem-Maron, G. Ingel and N. Brauner

97 Desalination of brackish water by electrodialysis
W.P. Harkare, S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, V.B. Bhayani, N.J. Dave and K.P. Govindan

107 Morphological study of cellulose acetate benzoate membranes by scanning electron microscopy
M.D. Vyas and I.C. Mody

115 Performance of the 12,000 m^3/d seawater reverse osmosis desalination plant at Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, January 1979 through January 1981
A. Muirhead, S. Beardsley and J. Aboudiwan

129 Desalination by ED and EDR. State-of-the-art in 1981
W.E. Katz

141 Desalination by the improved vacuum freezing high pressure ice melting process
Chen-Yen Cheng, Yin-Fong Su and D.N. Hopkins

153 Vapor compression distillation
S.J. Senatore

163 Operational data analysis of MSF desalination plants. A case study of Jeddah I
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

199 Electrochemical studies on sea water applied to desalination
M.K.V. Nair, B.M. Misra and D.G. Vartak

209 The crystallization of magnesium hydroxide, a constant composition study
C.-C. Chieng and G.H. Nancollas

221 Aluminium-thiourea inhibitors of mild steel corrosion in high specific salinity water. Compatibility with some reducing agents at various temperatures
M. Iovchev and I. Bankovska

247 Calculation of the expected performance of reverse osmosis plants
C.W. Saltonstall, Jr. and R.W. Lawrence

255 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XV. Treatment of sulphite deoxygenated feedwaters
N.H. Pilkington and W.G.C. Raper

273 An ion-exchange process with thermal regeneration. XVI. Oxygen-resistant polyamine resins
B.A. Bolto, K.H. Eppinger, M.B. Jackson and R.V. Siudak

291 Reliability analysis of reverse osmosis plant
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

315 Liquid-side diffusion controlled cation exchange kinetics. Comparison between macroporous and gelular resins
Z. Matejka and J. Eliasek

321 Passage of water and electrolytes through natural and artificial keratin membranes
G.D. Stokes and W.A. Dunson

329 High frequency excitation and vibration studies on hyperfiltration membranes
C.C. Herrmann

339 The Swedish Membrane Technology Foundation
B. Hallström, B. Sivik and G. Trägårdh

345 Comments on erosion-corrosion of copper alloy C72200 in seawater containing suspended sand
C.J. Gaffoglio

Volume 43 (1982)

Desalination Directory, Second Edition

1 Desalination Directory, Second Edition
M. Balaban

Volume 44 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

3 Thermodynamic analysis
K.S. Spiegler

17 Gas turbine a major factor to reduce capital and operating costs for dual purpose desalination and power plant
A.A.A. Shawly, F. Girgis, A. Kreuzer and H.-D. von Loebbecke

29 Applied similarity criteria in the scale-up from existing to large MSF desalination plants
D. Barba, S. Arazzini and G. Migliorini

31 Waste concentration vs. evaporation ponds for reverse osmosis reject water. A case study
G.F. Leitner

39 The exergetic efficiency of MSF process and the conditions of desalination by waste heat
Shichang Wang

51 Seawater vs. brackish water desalting: technology, operating problems and overall economics
P. Glueckstern and Y. Kantor

61 Conceptual design and economical evaluation of a combined MSF-RO seawater desalination plant
K. Kuenstle, M. Moricet, K. Marquardt and R. Nagel

73 One year of operation of Israel Desalination Engineering's multi-effect distillation U.S. Virgin Islands
U. Fisher

85 Capacity adaption of reverse osmosis systems by temperature and pressure control of the raw water
K. Heybach

91 Utilisation of hydraulic coupling for brine recirculation pumps
R. El-Assar and M. Lenhard

99 Improved pumping economics for seawater RO systems
D.C. Hallock

101 Power and water production in cogeneration systems
S.K. Tadros

103 Losses in MSF desalination units
H.T.A. El-Dessouky

105 Desalting: Prospects for improvement in technology and reduction in costs
P. Glueckstern

107 Analysis of the water desalination and power generation expansion plans for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi
A.M. El-Nashar

109 An update of intube forced convection heat transfer coefficients of water
T.J. Rabas and D. Cane

121 Waste heat utilization of large diesel engines by thermocompression and low temperature multiple effect evaporation
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt

129 Desaltlng water costs using waste heat from power systems combined with the VTFE and vapor compression
S.J. Senatore

137 On investigation results of steam separation and heat transfer intensification in distillation desalination units of two types
S.I. Golub, V.V. Iljushchenko, S.V. Grigorenko, U.V. Kartowsky and N.K. Tokmantsev

143 Seawater desalination with very low energy consumption
L. Cavalieri and G. Nasser

153 Optimal water cost from solar-powered multieffect distillation
B.W. Tleimat

167 Optimal cooling towers management for zero discharge
O.E. Natale

177 Coupling of a power plant with a low temperature multi-effect desalination plant
L. Awerbuch, A. Maddagiri, F.E. Swart and A.N. Rogers

189 Squeezing desalted water costs by proper choice of the desalting technology and water management
A.M. Abulnour, M.H. Sorour, F.A. Hammouda and A.M. Abdel Dayem

199 A specific energy recovery pumping system for reverse osmosis desalination
P. Goubeau and P. Leroy

209 Corrosion problems caused by bromine formation in additive dosed MSF desalination plants
W.S.W. Lee, J.-W. Oldfield and B. Todd

223 Corrosion tests of a range of materials in three MSF plants
T. Hodgkiess, W.T. Hanbury and M.H. Hejazian

233 Some results of the investigations on corrosion protection of desalination plant equipment
A.N. Lebedev, A.S. Derbyshev and N.A. Kabluchko

241 Experience with a high molybdenum stainless steel in saline environments
J. Olsson and B. Wallen

255 Studies on stainless steels for service in desalination plants
S. Nordin

265 Application potential of a modified aluminium alloy in Arabian Gulf desalination plants
Z. Ahmed and S. Rashidi

277 Anticorrosion coatings for equipment and pipelines of desalting plants
V.G. Shigorin

283 A comparison of the corrosion resistance of some higher-alloy stainless steels in seawater at 20-100°C
T. Hodgkiess and S. Rigas

295 Corrosion resistance of stainless steels and nickel alloys in artificial sea water
M. Pötzschke and M.B. Rockel

307 Glass fiber reinforced plastic applications for corrosive environments in desalination- and power plants, and for water treatment
K.-H. Geigl and R.P. Malhotra

317 Corrosion control of feeders carrying potable water from desalination of sea water. Case of the Yanbu Medina water supply system (Saudi Arabia)
P. Leroy

325 Evaluation and development of technical thermoplastic systems for desalination and other water treatment applications
G. Mössner

Volume 45 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

3 Application of improved high-performance evaporator
M. Takada and J.C. Drake

13 A controlled flash evaporator operated by a vapour compressor
L. Szücs

15 Horizontal-tube film desalination plants. Research data of principal processes and of production prototypes design
V.L. Podbereznyi, U.K. Smirnov, V.B. Chernozubov, U.V. Putilin and R.N. Musihin

25 An improved MSF evaporator configuration
D.L. Moen and D. Cane

35 Design, construction and operation of a combined MSF/VTE-test evaporator
J. Hapke and A. Mader

37 Simulation of thermal desalination processes, some results
R. Rautenbach and H.G. Büchel

39 Operating experience and performance data of an advanced barge-mounted VTE/VC seawater desalination plant
B. Ohlemann and D.K. Emmermann

49 Floating desalination plants. An engineering, operating and economic appraisal
M. Fadel, K. Wangnick and N.M. Wade

65 Simulation of MSF desalination plants
A.M. Omar

77 Comparative study between vapor compression and multi effect boiling desalination systems
M.A. Darwish, K.A. Fathalah and S.E. Aly

81 Application of the multi-effect process at high temperature for large seawater desalination plants
B. Franquelin, F. Murat and C. Temstet

93 Some possibilities for solar evaporation intensification
I. Dobrevsky and M. Georgieva

101 Simulation of a multieffect solar distillator
S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, K. Murase and K. Tsumura

109 Optimization in dual purpose plants
F. Cantera Palacios and J. Ma. Sánchez-Sánchez

111 Computer code for optimizing MSF desalination plant
H.T.A. El-Dessouky and G.M.R. Assassa

113 Process and layout design of a combined MSF/VTE plant
J. Hapke and B. Uckermann

115 Design features of seawater intake, distribution and outfall systems, applied to the Ruwais Utilities Complex, Abu Dhabi
R. El-Assar, G. Jung and G. Gerrard

119 Computer simulations of multiple-effect FFE-VC systems for water desalination
G. Aly

133 Dynamic stability of MSF desalination plants
G.M.R. Assassa and H.T.A. El-Dessouky

135 The effect of vapour shear and condensate drainage in condenses using roped tubes
J. Cunningham and M. Bahjernejad

143 Solutions for coupling a mechanical vapour compression distiller with a multi-stage-flash evaporator
K. Genthner and M.M. El-Allawy

155 Construction and commissioning of 6 x 23,000 t/d MSF plant, Al Jobail Phase 1
D.S. Khumayyis and M. Ohtani

167 Operating experience of desalination units in Schevchenko
J.S. Baranov, N.A. Kabluchko, P.K. Lebedev, A.A. Samarkin, A.P. Egorov and V.L. Podbereznyi

175 Experience with 4 x 5 Migd MSF plant in Qatar: Report on construction material performances
M. Bertuzzi, G. D'Angelo and E. Moretti

183 Hydrodynamic and heat transfer studies on fluted tubes with drainage discs
C. Özgen and H. Gökçe

185 The reliability assurance survey: An initial step towards increased operating reliability at existing desalination facilities
R.E. Bailie

195 Desalination in the Virgin Islands, 1964-1982
O.K. Buros and T. Livingston

197 Results of four years of operation at high temperature (150°C) of Bari's desalination plant
A. de Maio, R. Zannoni, A. Ronzoni, G. Boari, L. Liberti and M. Santori

209 Desalination plant program to solve shortage of water in the southern Italian Islands (Sicily)
G. Consiglio and M. Creton

221 The new generation in sea water desalination SU membrane desalination system
L. Carlsson

223 Design and performance of the world's largest operating dual-purpose sea water desalting plant
F.G. Abbosh, I. Kamal, S. Chalchal and H. Gerke

231 The effect of gas bubbles on flash evaporation
N. Lior and E. Nishiyama

241 Design aspects of large sea water reverse osmosis desalination piants
C.D. Hornburg and O.J. Morin, Jr.

251 A theoretical study on hydrodynamics of condensate films over fluted tubes
C. Özgen and I. Tosun

253 The quality of the distillate of desalination plants with a washing device
L.S. Sterman, V.M. Lavigin and V.D. Rojnatovsky

263 Large scale desalination by vapor compression
W. Bulang

265 Equations for condensation in fluted tubes *(in German)*
B. Kunst (Köln)

281 Gas turbines in desalination plants
F. Pacini

289 Hold up and flow of liquid film at a horizontal tube bundle
S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, T. Sato and H. Kato

295 Thermal desalination of sea water in thin film plants
V.N. Slesarenko

303 A new distillation procedure for seawater desalination based on the regeneration principle *(in German)*
K.-H. Steil

315 Investigation of water desalination by distillation technique
N.M. Sinev, V.G. Shatsillo, V.B. Chernozobov, A.A. Samarkin and J.S. Baranov

321 Five years experience in VTE industrial operations and their design improvements
P. Tiraboschi

329 Desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology
G.O. Hultin and R. Harper

337 Prototype test results for Doha West (Kuwait) 4 x 6 Migpd desalination plants. Report on the main design data of the above plants
R. Zannoni, A. de Maio, G. Odone and G. Coliva

345 Problems encountered during commissioning and subsequent performance of an MSF desalination plant in Saudi Arabia
F.H. Butt, A.G. Maadhah, F. Rahman and H.M. Al-Zahrani

357 Appropriate mineral content of desalinated water — Theory and drinkers' reaction
E. Gabbrielli and J.P. Gerofi

361 Recent solar distillation developments
A. Delyannis and E. Delyannis

371 Operation experience with solar powered 10 m^3 per day MSF-plant in Kuwait and results of upscaling experiments
R. Kriesi and M. Posnansky

373 Solar desalination using the vacuum freezing ejector absorption (VFEA) process
A.M. El-Nashar

375 The Sydney University solar desalination pilot plant design
J.P. Gerofi

383 Desalinated water production at LNG terminals
A. Antonelli

391 Optimization in dual purpose plants
F. Cantera Palacios and J.-Ma. Sánchez-Sánchez

Volume 46 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

3 Parametric study on seawater reverse osmosis desalting plants
R. Soo-Hoo, L. Awerbuch, S. May, M. Mattson and S. Kremen

17 Desalination of water in Saudi Arabia by reverse osmosis. Performance study
C.K. Wojcik

35 Desalination by reverse osmosis in China
Ying Wang et al.

41 Membrane replacement. Permasep® reverse osmosis desalination
C.T. Sackinger

57 Characteristics and operating history of Toray spiral-wound cellulose acetate membrane elements
R. Bairinji, T. Tanaka, M. Kurihara, N. Kanamaru and T. Tonomura

67 Experience with desalination of sea and brackish water using minimum pretreatment and high temperature
W.K. Nielsen

81 Test results on FT-30 eight-inch-diameter seawater and brackish water reverse osmosis elements
R.E. Larson, R.J. Petersen and P.K. Eriksson

91 Trends in design and performance of commercially available reverse osmosis modules
J.D. Birkett

101 Single-stage seawater desalination at high temperature and salinity as present in the Middle East using PEC-1000 membrane modules
M. Kurihara, Y. Nakagawa, H. Takeuchi, N. Kanamaru and T. Tonomura

111 The Malta seawater reverse osmosis facility
W.T. Andrews, J.H. Sleigh and R.A. Bergman

113 Ultrafiltration membrane processes: The Sleeping Giant
R.M. Quinn

125 Reverse osmosis in seawater concentration
D. Sambrailo, B. Kunst and H. Ivekovic

135 Seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
K. Marquardt, R. Nagel and H. Seeger

145 Desalination of high salinity sea water by reverse osmosis (Summary)
Y. Kunisada, K. Okada, M. Tsureishi, K. Kikuchi, M. Hirai and Y. Murayama

151 Two-stage reverse osmosis seawater desalination
J. Kaschemekat, W. Hilgendorff, K.W. Böddeker, A.M. Hassan and A.L.A. Malik

157 Reverse osmosis as a step for make-up demineralised water for power stations
I. Dobrevsky, V. Mavrov and B. Bonev

163 Large seawater reverse osmosis plant: Design considerations
M.A.A. Soleman, J. de Graauw and W. van Putten

171 Solution of contradictory problem of simultaneous desalination and concentration in reverse osmosis
G.A. Yagodin, B.F. Nikolsky, N.F. Kuleshov and A.A. Svitsov

179 A study on thermal driven membrane processes in water purification
N. Chlubek and E. Drioli

181 Membrane technology in the rationalization of industrial processes: Experimental results
E. Drioli

185 Polarization effects at charged membranes
O. Kedem and I. Rubinstein

191 Design and field trials of a 200 m^3/day sea water desalination by electrodialysis
Song Shi and Pei-qi Chen

197 The application of electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes for treatment of sodium sulfate solutions
N.M. Smirnova, B.N. Laskorin, J.S. Mishukova and A.V. Borisov

203 Heat regime of ion-exchange membranes' performance
A.M. Kusavsky and V.P. Shulika

211 An absorption-desorption stack for cyclic electrodialysis in open system
M.E. Abu Goukh and D.W. Thompson

225 Characteristics of flow and mass transfer rate in an electrodialyzer compartment including spacer
O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi and M. Nomura

233 Electrode for electrodialysis
Jingxu Qu and Shumin Liu

243 Effect of characterizations of spacer in electrodialysis cells on mass transfer
X.-W. Zhong, W.-R. Zhang, Z.-Y. Hu and H.-C. Li

253 Optimization of electrodialysis process at elevated temperatures
V.N. Smagin, N.N. Zhurov, D.A. Yaroshevsky and O.V. Yevdokimov

263 The calculation of limiting current density of electrodialysis under the influence of water quality and temperature
Song Xu-Tong and Chen Guang

275 Laboratory investigation on electrodialytic desalination of brackish water
G. Wisniewska, B. Cieploch and T. Winnicki

283 Technological account of electrodialysis apparatus for concentration
V.N. Smagin, V.A. Chukhin and V.A. Kharchuck

291 EDS: sealed cell electrodialysis
O. Kedem, J. Cohen, A. Warshawsky and N. Kahana

303 Preparation and structure of synthetic membranes
A. Walch

313 On the reproducibility of asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
P. Mosegaard and G. Jonsson

321 The mechanism of the formation of aromatic polyamide type asymmetric RO membranes
Guanghu Fan, Baoquan Zhao, Jiayan Chen and Lingying Zheng

327 Asymmetric membrane preparation from nonsolvent casting systems
K.E. Kinzer, D.R. Lloyd, J.P. Wightman and J.E. McGrath

335 Desalination by the use of dynamically formed PVA membranes
Ying Wang et al.

343 Dry-RO membranes from blends of ionogenic and nonionogenic polymers
R.E. Kesting, J.M. Newman, K.T. Nam and J.F. Ditter

349 Semi-stiff chain aromatic polyamic-acids: new candidates for reverse osmosis membranes
J. Adduci, L.L. Chapoy, G. Jonsson, J. Kops and B.M. Shinde

351 Development of cord membranes: A new reverse osmosis membrane configuration
A.S. Bal and S. Peter

353 Synthesis of ion-exchange membranes for electrodialytic treatment of industrial effluents
B. Chakravorty, R.N. Mukherjee and S. Basu

361 Preparation of ion-exchange membranes from modified polyethylene with high molecular weight
A.D. Dimov and I. Alexcandrova

369 Hyperfiltration through crosslinked monolayers II
S. Bauer, K. Heckmann, L. Six, C. Strobl, D. Blöcher, B. Henkel, T. Garbe and K. Ring

379 Transport coefficients of asymmetric and composite membranes
J.-Y. Chen, M. Kurihara and W. Pusch

389 Changes in water and salt transport during hydrolysis of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
J. Glater and S. McCray

399 Physicochemical interactions in pressure driven membrane separation of glucose, ascorbic acid, citric acid, and mannitol from single solute aqueous solution
S.W. Thiel and D.R. Lloyd

407 Transport through charged ultrafiltration membranes
S. Kimura and I. Jitsuhara

417 Uptake of electrolytes by cellulose acetate membranes
G. Mossa and R. Passino

425 Structure investigations of homogeneous cellulose acetate membranes by gas permeation measurements
W. Pusch and A. Tanioka

435 The application of polarized fluorescence spectroscopy in the characterization of molecular orientation in cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
G. Arneri, L.L. Chapoy, G. Jonsson and P. Mosegaard

437 Temperature dependence of membrane transport parameters in hyperfiltration
J.-Y. Chen, H. Nomura and W. Pusch

447 Asymmetric behavior of membranes in pressure driven processes
V. Richau, H.-H. Schwarz, H. Buschatz and V. Kudela

455 Predictability of RO/UF performance from surface force parameters and data on average pore size and pore size distribution on membrane surface
Y. Taketani, T. Matsuura and S. Sourirajan

Volume 47 (1983)

Proceedings No. 11: (see p. 343)

3 Prevention of calcium sulfate scale deposition by a fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer

17 An investigation into the problems encountered at the Jeddah III desalination plant when using Belgard EV
J. Reverter, M. Ribeaud and M.P. Savage

19 The application of a high temperature scale control additive in a Middle East MSF plant
G.F. Casini

25 Scale control inhibitor performance at 100°C under boiling conditions
R.W. Goeldner

37 A model for the fouling of MSF plants based on data from operating units
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon, G.M. Smart and R.E. Talbot

49 An assessment of different scale control methods
R. Rautenbach, H. Offermann, E.E. Hammer, W. Wöhlk and W. Linsteadt

63 Evaluation of thermal desalination plants water chemistry
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Baglovsky, D.P. Yegorov, L.P. Karnauknov and V.A. Kozlov

71 Automated continuous monitoring of sulphate contents in brines
F. Sigon

81 A quantification of the effectiveness of an inhibitor on the growth process of a scalant
M.P.C. Weijnen, W.G.J. Marchée and G.M. van Rosmalen

93 Desulphation new applications: Doha East (Kuwait) and Gela (Italy) desalination plants
R. Zannoni, A. de Maio, G. Odone, F. Fioravanti, G. Boari, L. Liberti and M. Santori

105 Towards an inductive understanding of membrane fouling
G. Belfort and W. Altena

129 Continuous flow precipitation
D. Hasson and S. Steinberg

149 Ion-exchange pretreatment for scale prevention in desalting systems
T. Vermeulen, B.W. Tleimat and G. Klein

161 Prediction of silica scale formation in RO systems
D.E. George

171 Fouling studies and mathematical modelling of ultrafiltration of textile desizing effluents
C.A. Buckley, R.L.C. Flemmer and G.R. Groves

181 Fouling in steady and unsteady state electrodialysis
D.W. Thompson and A.-Y. Tremblay

189 Pretreatment of seawater for the reverse osmosis type desalination process
R. Bartz

191 Effects of acceleration on particulate fouling in reverse osmosis
J.C. Eid and G.B. Andeen

201 Electrodialytic removal of carbonates from seawater
H.U. Müller and H. Strathmann

209 RO desalting of brackish water oversaturated with $CaSO_4$
M. Wilf and J. Ricklis

221 Particle motion in a laminar slit flow: a fundamental fouling study
F.W. Altena, G. Belfort, J. Otis, F. Fiessinger, J.M. Rovel and J. Nicolletti

233 Control of biological fouling in seawater reverse osmosis desalination
H. Winters, I. Isquith, W.A. Arthur and A. Mindler

239 Yuma desalting test facility: Foulant component study
C.D. Moody, J.W. Kaakinen, J.C. Lozier and P.E. Laverty

257 Membrane filtration for the reuse of city waste water
O.J. Olsen and U.H. Haagensen

267 Reduction of nitrate concentration in drinking water by a hybrid process with zero discharge based on reverse osmosis
G. van Opbergen, T. Peters, R. Rautenbach and H. Tils

275 Reciprocating plate reactors for water reuse
M.A. Mandil, S.H. Eissa, A.O. Farag, A. El-Nikhely, F. Abdel Salam and A.M. Al-Taweel

277 Application of membrane separation processes to the treatment of industrial effluents for water reuse
G.R. Groves

285 Non-conventional water sources for small remote communities in developing countries
A.M. Abulnour, M.H. Sorour, F.A. Hammouda and A.M. Abdel Dayem

293 Two-phase ultrafiltration as an economical unit operation for recycling of detergents
H. Paul

305 Dynamic membrane ultrafiltration and hyperfiltration for the treatment of industrial effluents for water reuse
G.R. Groves, C.A. Buckley, J.M. Cox, A. Kirk, C.D. MacMillan and M.J. Simpson

313 Reverse osmosis treatment and reuse of textile dyehouse effluents
K. Treffry-Goatley, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves

321 Make-up water treatment at thermal power plants and multiple waste water reuse
O.I. Martynova, A.I. Abramov, A.S. Sedlov, L.G. Vasina and I.P. Iljina

327 Treatment of pulp/paper bleach effluents by reverse osmosis
M.J. Simpson and G.R. Groves

335 Studies on the application of RO in treatment of rayon plant effluent
S. Basu and S. Moulik

343 The desalination of coalmine drainage water by reverse osmosis
R.C. Squires, J.A.C. Cowan and F.C. Wood

351 A study of emulsified liquid membrane treatment of phenolic waste water
Y.-C. Chang and S.-P. Li

363 Desalination and reuse of industrial wastewater by electrodialysis
K. Sato, S. Kobayashi and S. Okado

Volume 48 (1983)

1 Reverse osmosis membrane sensitivity to ozone and halogen disinfectants
J. Glater, M.R. Zachariah, S.B. McCray and J.W. McCutchan

17 Contact stabilization of potential calcium carbonate scale by rhodochrosite
K.S. Johnson

25 Short cut design methods for reverse osmosis separation with tubular modules
K.K. Sirkar and G.H. Rao

43 An equation for estimating the diffusion coefficient of electrolytes in ion exchange membranes
H. Miyoshi, T. Fukumoto and T. Kataoka

55 Chloride-sulphate exchange on anion resins. Kinetic investigation. IX. Direct, isotopic and reverse exchange
L. Liberti, R. Passino and D. Petruzzelli

67 Polypiperazinamides: New polymers useful for membrane processes
P. Parrini

79 Additives for the preparation of polysulfone-based ultrafiltration membranes, especially for hemodialysis and hemo-osmometer
Xu Xie-quing

85 Oxygenation phenomena as a function of sintered polymer structure of air diffusers
A. Poranek and T. Winnicki

105 Thermodynamics of ternary systems in reverse osmosis
M.W. Vonk and J.A.M. Smit

121 The performance of cyclic and steady-state electrodialysis separation processes in the presence of iron (II) fouling
D.W. Thompson and A.Y. Tremblay

133 A method based on equilibrium theory for a correct choice of a cationic resin in sea water softening
D. Barba, V. Brandani and P.U. Foscolo

147 Initial flux decline of the cellulose acetate butylate membranes with time under RO performance
Y. Mashiko, Y. Kurokawa and S. Saito

161 Cation exchange kinetics on carboxylic acid resins in a multicomponent system H—Me^{+}—Me^{2+}
T. Herrera, Z. Matejka and J. Eliasek

171 Applications of reverse osmosis to complex industrial wastewater treatment
C.S. Slater, R.C. Ahlert and C.G. Uchrin

189 Interaction between water and polytrans-2,5 dimethylpiperazin thiofurazanamide films
M. Pegoraro and A. Penati

207 Bentonite-stabilized CDA/CTA membranes: I. Improved long-term transport properties
H. Finken

235 Bentonite-stabilized CDA/CTA membranes: II. Determination of the transport coefficients l_{ep} and l_p
H. Finken

253 Partial demineralization by ion exchange using carbon dioxide as regenerant. Part I: Evaluation of the regeneration of weak acid ion exchange resins in the presence of anion exchanger material
W. Höll and B. Kiehling

267 Polarization studies on interpolymer ion exchange membranes
V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy

281 Water-softening by continuous counter-current ion-exchange single column technique
M.N. Prajapati, P.M. Gaur and B.D. Dasare

293 Relationship between plugging index particle counts, and turbidity; commonly utilized parameters in the operation of RO facilities
J.A. Wojslaw, J.H. Grantham, M.L. Arora and K.M. Trompeter

299 Fouling of RO membranes in wastewater applications
M.L. Arora and K.M. Trompeter

321 Performance of a spiral wound ultrafiltration membrane with turbulence promoting net under conditions of strong pressure gradient and fouling
R.L.C. Flemmer

331 Reverse osmosis plant design for recovery of sodium sulfate from rayon mill spent liquor: An illustration
C.V. Devmurari and M.V. Chandorikar

Volume 49 (1984)

1 Applied similarity criteria in the scale-up from existing to large MSF desalination plants
D. Barba, S. Arazzini and G. Migliorini

17 Rayleigh-Jeffreys stability of thermohaline stratified fluids subject to arbitrary temperature and salinity gradients
M. Bouscher, P. Pnueli and Y. Zvirin

37 Energy savings in distillation plants by using vapor thermo-compression
S.E. Aly

57 An experimental study of the complete-mixing model for radial flow hollow fiber reverse osmosis systems
M. Soltanieh and W.N. Gill

89 A note on fluoride removal by reverse osmosis
B.R. Min, A.L. Gill and W.N. Gill

95 Appropriate mineral content of desalination water: theory and drinkers' reactions. Part I
E. Gabbrielli and J.P. Gerofi

117 Mathematical model of a mechanical-vapor compression evaporator. Application to the production of freshwater by seawater desalination. Part II. Numerical exploitation
D. Aussenac, M. Enjalbert and S. Domenech

141 Optimal conditions for obtaining polymeric membranes in binary systems: a numerical analysis
C. Castellari and S. Ottani

153 Comparative study between conventional and vapor compression multi-effect desalination systems
M.A. Darwish, S.E. Aly and K.A. Fathalah

169 A microprocessor-based data monitoring and control system for a continuous ion exchange plant
E.W. Randall

185 Recovery of hot water, dyes and auxiliary chemicals from textile wastestreams
J.J. Porter and G.A. Goodman

193 Properties of dynamically-formed polyblend membranes
H.G. Spencer, D.K. Todd and D.B. McClellan

203 The integration of a reverse osmosis installation in the fully automated operation of a rural water supply company
F. Bergmann and B. Schuette

215 A contribution to fouling in hyperfiltration induced by chemical reaction
E. Staude and W. Assenmacher

231 Transient performance of a single basin solar still with water flowing over the glass cover
G.N. Tiwari and V.S.V. Bapeshwara Rao

243 Velocity profile caused by a high porosity spacer between parallel plates (membranes)
W.W. Focke and P.G.J.M. Nuijens

255 A simple, more accurate criterion for economic evaluation of desalination projects
J.P. Gerofi and G.G. Fenton

271 Analysis of water desalination and power generation expansion plans for the Emirate of Abu Dhabi. A preliminary study
A.M. El-Nashar and A. El-Baghdady

293 Solar desalination using the vacuum freezing ejector absorption (VFEA) process
A.M. El-Nashar

321 Hyperfiltration of surfactants containing solutions from the plating industry
E. Staude, W. Assenmacher and H. Hoffmann

335 Basic considerations influencing the choice of materials for thermal seawater desalination plants
R.F. Elsaesser and H.E. Hoemig

347 Treatment of highly fouling waste waters with tubular membrane systems
S. Takadono, H. Iwahori, T. Yabushita, Y. Imamura, H. Ishizuka and S. Tamaru

357 Influence of noncondensables on modern thermal desalination
J. Bharadwaj and V.R. Raghavan

367 Precise measurement of membrane constants of cellulose acetate membranes by direct osmosis tests
M. Matsuda and C. Kamizawa

Volume 50 (1984)

11 Acceptance speech of Prof. Robert S. Silver upon receipt of the UNESCO Prize for Science1968 for his basic work on the multi-stage flash process: completed contract for first ever MSF units for Kuwait 1960
R.S. Silver

15 A recollection of the prehistory of 'IDEA'
R.E. Bailie

17 A brief illustrated history of desalination
J.D. Birkett

53 Circumstances leading to the first municipal reverse osmosis desalination plant
S. Loeb

61 Future developments in desalination distillation processes
L. Awerbuch

71 Solar desalination
A.A. Delyannis and E. Delyannis

83 Desalination by the saline water conversion corporation of Saudi Arabia
A.M. Al-Golaikah

87 A history of desalting water in the Virgin Islands
O.K. Buros

103 The development of desalination in Australia
B.A. Bolto

115 Reverse osmosis membrane research in China
Lingying Zheng

127 Author Index, Volumes 1–50

193 Subject Index, Volumes 1–50

Volume 51 (1984)

1 4th Tübingen Symposium on Synthetic Membranes in Science and Industry
H. Strathmann

3 Ions and water transport across charged Nafion membranes. Irreversible thermodynamics approach
A. Narebska, S. Koter and W. Kujawski

19 Effect of crystallinity and swelling on the permeability and selectivity of polymer membranes
J.G.A. Bitter

37 Separation of molecular mixtures by membranes — A new module system
J. Lahrs

45 New heterocycles for ultrafiltration membranes
H. Perrey and K. Hildenbrand

55 Elimination of acid-base generation ('water-splitting') in electrodialysis
I. Rubinstein, A. Warshawsky, L. Schechtman and O. Kedem

61 Boundary layer phenomena during ultrafiltration of dextran and whey protein solutions
G. Jonsson

79 New thin-film composite reverse osmosis membranes and spiral wound modules
Y. Kamiyama, N. Yoshioka, K. Matsui and K. Nakagome

93 Evaluation of UF and RO in a cellulose saccharification process
I. Ohlson, G. Trägårdh and B. Hahn-Hägerdal

103 An optimized hyperfiltration process for concentrating aqueous solutions of high osmotic pressure
H.F. Van Wijk, A.E. Jansen and R.J.M. Creusen

113 A simple device for quality control of polymer films, using measurements of permeation and diffusion coefficients
B. Marcandalli, E. Selli, R. Tacchi, I.R. Bellobono and G. Leidi

123 Gas separation using the membrane rectification technique
G. Schulz and U. Werner

137 Evaluation of various additives at Jubail Phase I during reliability trials
N. Nada

149 A study of combined acid/additive seawater feed treatment
B. Cox

163 Reaction kinetics of sodium bisulfite and dissolved oxygen in seawater and their applications to seawater reverse osmosis
N. Matsuka, Y. Nakagawa, M. Kurihara and T. Tonomura

173 A field trial of reverse osmosis in the El Khanka Desert, Egypt
M.G.A. Khedr, A.H. Abd El-Wahab, J. Kaschemekat and J. Mohn

183 Performance of multiple effect diffusion stills
M.M. Elsayed, K. Fathalah, J. Shams and J. Sabbagh

201 Marginal operation field of existing MSF distillation plants
B.Z. Tanios

213 Recovery of acid from wastewater by electrodialysis
K. Urano, T. Ase and Y. Naito

231 Significance of effects in a reverse osmosis desalination unit
S.G. Serag-El-Din and S.S. Mekhemar

255 Solubilities and supersaturations of calcium sulfate and its hydrates in seawater
J.A.M. Meijer and G.M. van Rosmalen

307 Cellulose triacetate membranes for seawater desalination
S.V. Joshi and A.V. Rao

313 Characteristics of strong-acid cation exchangers. 1. Optimization of regeneration
C.A. Sauer

325 Heat transfer in turbulent flow on a horizontal tube falling film evaporator. A theoretical approach
D. Barba and R. Di Felice

Volume 52 (1984)

1 Electrolyte exclusion model for hyperfiltration of electrolyte solutions by charged gel membranes
H.G. Spencer

9 A viscoelastic model for initial flux decline through reverse osmosis membrane
Y. Kurokawa, M. Kurashige and N. Yui

15 Effects of acceleration on spiral-wound membrane performance in reverse osmosis
J.C. Eid and G.B. Andeen

25 Inhibition of calcium sulfate depositions by a fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer

43 Flocculation, precipitation, sedimentation and flotation for use as pretreatment stages for brackish water and seawater in desalination plants
K. Marquardt

57 Optimizing design and cost of seawater reverse osmosis systems
J.C. van Dijk, P.J. de Moel and H.A. van den Berkmortel

75 Rehabilitation of an uneconomic MSF plant in the Canary Islands, Spain
J. Guzman

87 Desalination plants with a capacity of more than $95 m^3/d$ installed by Japanese manufacturers (as of January 1, 1984)
J. Hori

97 Economics of MSF plants: Influence of variations in the design parameters and use of different construction materials
S. Arazzini, R. Borsani, G. Migliorini and U. Zuboli

105 Gas turbine waste heat utilization for distillation
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt

123 The mechanical vapor compression process applied to seawater desalination: A 1,500 ton/day unit installed in the nuclear power plant of Flamanville, France
M. Lucas and B. Tabourier

135 Developments in vertical tube evaporation
M. Bertuzzi, M. Polla and P. Tiraboschi

145 Selection of small desalination plants for specific locations: Reverse osmosis, flash distillation, vapour compression
K. Wangnick

167 Economic of solar stills
E.E. Delyannis and A. Delyannis

177 Seawater reverse osmosis: an economic alternative to distillation
D.C. Brandt

187 Seawater desalination by reverse osmosis. Plant design, performance data, operation and maintenance (Tanajib, Arabian Gulf Coast)
W. Heyden

201 Low-temperature vapour compression and multi-effect distillation of seawater. Effects of design on operation and economics
R. Matz and Z. Zimerman

217 Abu Dhabi solar distillation plant
A.M. El-Nashar and K. Ishii

235 The influence of membrane heterogeneity on the solute retention
J. van Daalen and J.A.M. Smit

249 Optimisation of membrane module design for brackish water desalination
D.E. Wiley, C.J.D. Fell and A.G. Fane

267 Modeling of a small scale reverse osmosis systems
C.S. Slater, J.M. Zielinski, R.G. Wendel and C.G. Uchrin

285 Aluminium-thiourea inhibitors of mild steel corrosion in high specific salinity water. Compatibility with calcium, magnesium and ferrous ions at various temperatures
M. Iovchev

295 Wettability, rewettability and breakdown of thin films of aqueous salt solutions
N. Brauner, D. Moalem-Maron and Z. Harel

309 Water transport studies on interpolymer ion-exchange membranes
V.K. Indusekhar and N. Krishnaswamy

317 Brackish water desalination by a continuous counter-current ion exchange technique
M.N. Prajapati, P.M. Gaur and B.D. Dasare

327 Modification of cellulose acetate by propylene oxide
S.S. Mahajan, M.B. Sabne, K.B. Gujar and N.D. Ghatge

335 Studies on nucleate boiling of sodium chloride solutions at atmospheric and sub-atmospheric pressures
P.K. Tewari, R.K. Verma, M.P.S. Ramani and S.P. Mahajan

345 Performance of solar still with intermittent flow of waste hot water in the basin
Madhuri and G.N. Tiwari

Volume 53 (1985)

Proceedings No. 12: (see p. 343)

3 Molecular weight cut-off curves for ultrafiltration membranes of varying pore sizes
G. Jonsson

11 Membrane morphology and transport properties
S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli and P. Moretti

25 Characterization methods for ultrafiltration membranes
G. Trägårdh

37 The effect of surfactant pretreatment. on the ultrafiltration of proteins
A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and K.J. Kim

57 Fluid mechanics and cross-flow filtration: Some thoughts
G. Belfort and N. Nagata

81 Factors affecting flux in crossflow filtration
R.J. Baker, A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and B.H. Yoo

95 Food and dairy applications: The state of the art
V. Gekas, B. Hallström and G. Trägårdh

129 Use of membranes in the manufacture of hard and semi hard cheeses
D.N. Ryder

135 Predicting flux in UF of milk
P. Dejmek

143 Microfiltration in whey processing
J.H. Hanemaaijer

157 Concentration of tomato juice and other fruit juices by reverse osmosis
D. Pepper, A.C.J. Orchard and A.J. Merry

167 Applications of crossflow membrane technology in the fishing industry
K.A. Almås

181 The application of membrane technology in the pulp and paper industry
A.-S. Jönsson and R. Wimmerstedt

197 Application of liquid membrane emulsion for recovery of metals from mining waste waters and zinc liquors
K. Schügerl, A. Mohrmann, W. Gutknecht and H.-B. Hauertmann

217 Recovery of phosphoric acid with RO
T. Thorsen

225 The use of reverse osmosis for removal of nitrate in drinking water
H. Bilidt

231 Membranes in biotechnology: State of the art
A.S. Michaels and S.L. Matson

259 Some examples of the use of crossflow filtration in the downstream processing in fishing industry
A. Eriksson

265 Scale-up of membrane fixed enzyme reactors: Modelling and experiments
J.E. Prenosil and T. Hediger

279 Research and development of membrane technologies and their applications in Japan
S. Kimura

289 Methane recovery from landfill gas in order to produce natural gas by means of membranes
R.A. Simonet

297 Basic aspects of pervaporation
J. Néel, P. Aptel and R. Clément

327 Use of pervaporation systems in the chemical industry
G.F. Tusel and H.E.A. Brüschke

339 Membrane distillation: an experimental study
E. Drioli and Yonglie Wu

347 Structure investigations of homogeneous cellulose acetate membranes by gas permeation measurements
N. Choji, W. Pusch, M. Satoh, T.-M. Tak and A. Tanioka

363 Microfiltration: State of the art
R. Glimenius

373 Crossflow microfiltration in the Process industry
T.J. van Gassel and S. Ripperger

Volume 54 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

3 Factors influencing optimum seawater reverse osmosis system designs
K.A. Klinko, W.G. Light and C.M. Cummings

19 Seawater reverse osmosis at high pressures
C.T. Sackinger

27 Constriction of B10 hollow fibre bore diameters under operating condition
W.T. Hanbury and A. Yuceer

45 Five years operating experience of a 800 cubic meters per day RO seawater desalination plant
S. Kimura, H. Ohya, Y. Murayama, K. Kikuchi, M. Hirai, M. Toyoda, T. Sonoda and S. Setogawa

55 Resolution of RO flux decline problems at Englewood, Florida
R.A. Bergman, H.W. Harlow and P.E. Laverty

75 The thin-film composite low pressure reverse osmosis membranes
M. Kurihara, T. Uemura, Y. Nakagawa and T. Tonomura

89 Optimized matching of solar photovoltaic power with reverse osmosis desalination
B.G. Keefer, R.D. Hembree and F.C. Schrack

105 The development of the spiral-wound reverse osmosis (RO) modules
Bingchen Hu, Deqian Ren, Rongen Xu and Dingyi Yu

117 Energy recovery pumps in reverse osmosis desalination plants
P. Goubeau

127 The line pressure reverse osmosis appliance industry
D.B. Guy and S.I. Magidson

137 The chance for reverse osmosis technology: Vacuum precoated prefiltration/automation
H.K. Heybach and U. Müller-Frank

145 Performance of an electrodialysis desalination plant in rural area
P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare, S.K. Adhikary, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan and K.P. Govindan

151 The status of development and application of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration technique in China
Lingying Zheng

163 Recent applications of EDR
H.C. Valcour, Jr.

185 Effect of heat treating and dry conditions on the performance of cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membrane
Yurong Liu, Kongmon Lang, Yiming Chen and Bangxiao Cai

197 Low electrical consumption electrodialyser filling ion-exchange conducting spacers
Weida Jiang and Dong Li

207 Reinforced and dry polysulfonamide membranes
Xue-Ren Lu, Cong-Jie Gao and Xiu-Zhen Sun

219 How to obtain highest plant efficiency for RO desalination plant
Y. Mimura, S. Taniguchi and E. Tatsumura Mashima

227 $CaSO_4$ scale conditions of membranes predicted by a multi-ion thermodynamic model
D. Barba, V. Brandani and G. di Giacomo

239 The influence of various polyelectrolytes on the precipitation of gypsum
M.P.C. Weijnen and G.M. van Rosmalen

263 Applications of antiscalants to control calcium sulfate scaling in reverse osmosis systems
Z. Amjad

277 Elimination of mineral acid dosing to control water formed scale in brackish water RO systems
A.L. Smith, D.P. Logan, H.E. Nehus and M.L. Delitsky

291 An operating philosophy to optimize the output, plant life and economy of MSF plants operating at high temperatures
K.G. Cooper, L.G. Hanlon and R.E. Talbot

301 Scale control additive — Practical experiences in multistage flash plants
J.C. Bernard and E. Demolins

307 Field trials of hybrid acid-additive treatment for control of scale in MSF plants
F. Butt, F. Rahman, A. Al-Abdallah, H. Al-Zahrani, A. Maadhah and M. Amin

321 Control of gypsum scale on reverse osmosis membranes
D.P. Logan and S. Kimura

333 Reverse osmosis desulphation pretreatment: new prototype application
R. Zannoni, F. Fantini, M. Haruni, T. Abu Ihweig and G. Boari

343 Restoration of commercial reverse osmosis membranes under field conditions
M. Wilf and P. Glueckstern

351 Membrane for ethanol-water separation: Water selective membrane
A. Kaji and M. Murano

361 Improved high temperature MSF evaporator operation for potable water production
D.P. Logan and K. Kuroda

377 4x6 MIGPD plus lxl MIGPD (acid) plants. Two years' operation results
I. Resini, G. Coliva, A. de Maio and R. Lucenti

Volume 55 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

1 Construction and commissioning of Al Jobail Phase II desalination plant
A.M. Al-Mudaiheem and H. Miyamura

13 Ashdod multi-effect low temperature desalination plant. Report on year of operation
U. Fisher, A. Aviram and A. Gendel

33 Desalination by mechanical vapour compression. Operational results after one year operation of the Flamanville unit. Comparison with other desalination processes by evaporation
M. Lucas and F. Murat

43 Economical evaluation of Alkhobar Phase Two 50 MIGPD at three different mode of operation
N. Nada, D. Khumayyis and M. Al-Hussain

55 New aspects in solar powered seawater distillation
B.A. Crul and P.R. Bom

69 Basic parameters of design on a VC-VTE process with high ER
J. Cortés and F. Cantera

77 Automatic control system of MSF process (Acsode®)
A. Furuki, K. Hamanaka, M. Tatsumoto and S. Inohara

91 Description and mathematical model of a large MSF desalination plant in SCADA configuration
D.M. Khamis Fareigh and S. Arazzini

107 Computer supervisory control of multi stage flash evaporator
M.H.A. El-Saie, M.F. Farrag and M.H. Erfan

119 Computer simulation of the horizontal falling film desalination plant
H.T. El-Dessouky and G.M.R. Assassa

139 Design equations for a new set up of sluice gates to stabilize inter-scale brine flow
M.M. Hilal and M.A. Marwan

145 Design of waste heat boiler for desalination-gas turbine co-generation plant
A.M. Mubarak and H.T. El-Dessouky

169 An improved MSF condenser design
T.J. Rabas

185 Theoretical approach to MSF stages efficiency calculation
G. Migliorini, B. Fumagalli and S. Arazzini

199 Scale formation and its effect on the performance of once through MSF plant
H.T. El-Dessouky and T.A. Khalifa

219 Continuous corrosion monitoring in desalination plants
R. Cigna, L. Giuliani and G. Gusmano

229 The corrosion behaviour of a number of materials exposed to bromine-containing environments
T. Hodgkiess, N.K. Ng and P. Argyropoulos

247 Optimization of high pressure piping in reverse osmosis plants
S. Nordin, B. Ericsson and B. Wallen

261 The use of stainless steels and related alloys in reverse osmosis desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

281 The effect of iron (pick-up) on sea water corrosion properties of welded $CuNi_{10}Fe$ steel compounds
M. Pötzschke, M.B. Rockel and G. Rudolph

283 Possibilities of corrosion prevention and removal in seawater exposed structures and desalination plants
U. Rohlfs and H.-D. Schulze

297 Enhancement of availability through the early detection of damage in desalination plants
H.-D. Schulze, U. Rohlfs and K. Thies

307 MSF (multi stage flash) desalination plants: Copper alloy tubes, their economic aspects for overall cost reduction
V. Canetta and N.M. Valota

319 Construction and operation of 46,000 m^3/ day reverse osmosis desalination plant, RA'S Abu Jarjur, Bahrain
M. Al-Arrayedh, B. Ericsson and M. Ohtani

343 Design of the 50,000 m^3/d treatment plants for Qasim, S.A., desalination of brackish water at 99% recovery
P.J. de Moel, R.F.M. de Gier and G. Onderdelinden

357 Thermal performance of 10 x 5.2 MIGD MSF plants, Al Jobail Phase II
M. Al-Sofi, R.D. Peterson, D.L. Moen, Y. Soejima and H. Sawada

373 Desalination and water reuse. Comparison of MSF and RO in dual purpose power and water plants
N.M. Wade, R. Heaton and D.G. Boulter

387 Enhancement of the availability of desalination plants by means of in service inspections
K. Thies, U. Rohlfs and H.-D. Schulze

397 Bahrain's fresh groundwater situation and the investigations into using Bahrain's brackish water resources as a feedwater for the reverse osmosis desalination programme
R.P. Birch, M. Al-Arrayedh and B. Hallmans

429 Better MSF plant performance by avoiding tube fouling and debris
H. Boehmer and F.J. Glaze

441 A comparative study of the economics of RO and MSF in the Middle East
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

461 Use of variable speed pumps for MSF and RO plants
G. Fechner and R. Pillkahn

469 Use of microprocessors for control, data acquisition and on line performance evaluation in a reverse osmosis plant
P. Glueckstern, M. Wilf, J. Etgar and J. Ricklis

481 Development of flow model for weir type orifice
M. Kishi, K. Matsumoto, Y. Takeuchi and K. Hattori

493 Seawater intakes for desalination plants in Libya
S.A. Kreshman

503 Technical and economic trends of sea water desalting in the '90s
L. Liberti, R. Passino, M. Santori and G. Boari

515 The effect of tubeside maldistribution on the thermal performance of condensers used in multistage flash distillation plants
T.J. Rabas

529 A projected world market for seawater desalination equipment
F.E. Stone and A.N. Rogers

559 Debris separators and filters for different desalination systems
H. Boehmer and F.J. Glaze

571 Analysis of desalination alternates for phosphoric acid plant in Tunisia
C.D. Hornburg

589 Small on-shore desalination plants
B. Teislev

Volume 56 (1985)

Proceedings No. 13: (see p. 343)

1 Process sequence for using saline water as power plant coolant
H.H. Sephton

17 Membranes separations technology for industrial effluent treatment — A review
P.S. Cartwright

37 An evaluation of brine recycling and wastewater reclamation by R/O and vapor compression
N. Hasbani

47 Process design of a 30000 m^3/d advanced water re-use facility for Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
C. Bowler, S.H. Greenhalgh and M.S. Brenji

61 Hybrid desalting technology maximizes recovery
H. Kohli, D. Emmermann, R. Kadaj and H. Said

69 The role of membrane technology in industrial water and wastewater management
O.O. Hart and R.C. Squires

89 The use of non-conventional water resource alternatives in water short areas
M.R. Brewster and O.K. Buros

109 Reverse osmosis for treatment of surface water
J.C. Schippers, H.C. Folmer, J. Verdouw and H.J. Scheerman

121 The application of MEMS flash in reuse of alkalinous waste water
Hong Zhang, Xuanrong Zheng and Jifang Lin

131 Water reclamation from sewage using traditional techniques — Some large scale examples
C. Bowler and S.H. Greenhalgh

137 Wastewater recycle in the plating industry using brackish water reverse osmosis elements
K. Imasu

143 The production of boiler feedwater from field formation water In enhanced oil recovery (EOR) systems
K. Wangnick

161 Removal of nitrate ions acidic wastewater by Donnan dialysis involving tabular exchange membranes
G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki

175 Water reclamation for power plant cooling
D. Blackson, B.W. Reyes, J.W. Kluesener and E.H. Houle

191 The development of cyanoethyl CA membrane for reverse osmosis
Changshen He and Xueming Zu

203 Pilot field test data for prototype ultra low pressure reverse osmosis elements
W.J. Conlon

227 A field trial of seeded reverse osmosis for the desalination of a scaling-type mine water
R.C. Harries

237 Membrane distillation — A theoretical study of evaporation through microporous membranes
A.-S. Jönsson, R. Wimmerstedt and A.-C. Harrysson

251 Transport properties of Toray's asymmetric cellulose acetate membranes
M. Kurihara, W. Pusch and T. Tanaka

261 The development of high performance distillation plants
R. Rautenbach and B. Arzt

277 Low energy cost desalination processes using hydrophobic membranes
G.C. Sarti, C. Gostoli and S. Matulli

287 Membrane distillation — An assessment
W.T. Hanbury and T. Hodgkiess

299 A new model for predicting thermodynamic properties of sea salt solutions
V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. di Giacomo

315 Study on electrodialysis reversal (EDR) process
Fubao Yao et al.

325 The study of action of organic additives in polysulfonamide UF membranes
Guanghui Fan, Chaojun Zhang and Lingying Zheng

333 A preliminary probe about effects of organic solvent in membranes casting solution — Effects of poor solution
Jiajun Hu, Dekuan Kang and Chen Chen

345 Design and field tests of a new membrane distillation desalination process
S.-I. Andersson, N. Kjellander and B. Rodesjö

355 The mathematical modeling of the removal of phenol with emulsified liquid membranes
Fudu Miao, Xinpei Li and Yuanqi Zhang

367 Experiments on RO process for production of boiler make-up water from sea water
K. Ohta, H. Kaneda, M. Hirai, K. Kikuchi, Y. Murayama, S. Yamada, N. Sato, S. Masumi and E. Nishiyama

381 Poly(ether sulfone) membranes for desalination: Membrane preparation and characterization
T.P. Ventoza and D.R. Lloyd

395 The structure of reverse osmosis hollow fiber membrane of cellulose triacetate (CTA)
Si Qing Lin

405 Membrane fouling and determination of gel layer growth rate in membrane separation
Shusen Wang and Giajun Hu

413 Experimental study of flow distribution features in the electrodialyzer
Xuewen Zhong, Weirun Zhang, Zhaoying Hu and Hungchai Li

421 Research on elimination of chloromethylation in preparation on anion-exchange
Zongqing Li and Jianwu Ling

431 Investigation of performance characteristics in jet-sprayed desalination plants
V.N. Slesarenko and V.M. Stchetinin

Volume 57 (1986)

Desalination Directory, Third Edition

1 Desalination Directory, Third Edition
M. Balaban

Volume 58 (1986)

1 Impacts against the wall of a scaled-up fluidized bed
J.A.M. Meijer, J.A. Wesselingh, A. Clobus and M.L.A. Goossens

19 RO transport properties of several electrolytes through homogeneous CA membrane
Y. Kurokawa, Y. Mashiko and S. Saito

33 The effect of cell thickness and flow velocity on water cost in desalination by electrodialysis
K. Hattenbach and K. Kneifel

43 Comparative cost analysis of nuclear versus oil-fired dual-purpose desalination plants
I.I. Kutbi and A.M.A. Ahmed

55 Desalination of high salinity brackish water. Low pressure reverse osmosis
P. Glueckstern, Y. Kantor, S. Kremen and M. Wilf

69 Current and long term considerations for the application of reverse osmosis technology in Israel
P. Glueckstern

77 Operating experience of EDU-series electrodialysis plants used in different industries in the USSR
L.A. Shishliannikov and F.B. Alzhanov

85 Combined RO/VC desalination system
S.E. Aly

99 Efficient energy utilization in single purpose desalination plants
S.E. Aly

113 Selection for desalination processes for dual-purpose nuclear plants
I.I. Kutbi, Z.A. Sabri and A.A. Husseiny

135 Treatment of distillates and permeates from seawater desalination plant
H. Ludwig and M. Hetschel

155 Computer analysis justifies desalination
D. Stephenson

171 Electric resistance of ion-exchange membranes in dilute solutions
K. Urano, Y. Masaki and M. Kawabata

177 Increase in electric resistance of ion exchange membranes by fouling with naphthalenemonosulfonate
K. Urano, Y. Masaki and Y. Naito

187 A method for characterization of ultrafiltration membranes
G. Trägårdh and K. Ölund

199 New insights into the structure of microporous membranes obtained using a new pore size evaluation method
M.G. Katz and G. Baruch

213 Rational bases for designing vapour compression water desalination systems
M.M. Elsayed

227 Pretreatment of seawater by flocculation and settling for particulates removal
A. Adin and C. Klein-Banay

Volume 59 (1986)

Measurements and Control in Water Desalination, N. Lior, Guest Editor

1 The technical and economic implications of measurement and control errors in water desalination
L. Awerbuch and A.N. Rogers

19 Measurement of small temperature and pressure differences
N. Lior

61 Experimental methods for the determination of non-transport properties of membranes
G.P. Simon and C. Calman

105 Measurement techniques of transport through membranes
W. Pusch

199 Control of two-phase evaporating flows
S.J. Ball

219 Experimental methods for the determination of the properties of saline water
D.T. Jamieson

241 Measurements and control in flash evaporator plants
F.A. Drake

263 Control in multiple effect evaporator plants
F.C. Standiford

293 Control in vapor compression evaporators
F.C. Standiford

307 Measurements and control in solar distillation plants
E.D. Howe

321 Measurements and control in freeze desalination plants
W.J. Hahn

343 Measurements and control in reverse osmosis desalination
A.B. Mindler and A.C. Epstein

381 Measurements and control in electrodialysis
F.B. Leitz

403 Measurements and control in ion exchange installations
F.X. McGarvey and S.A. Fischer

425 Measurements and control related to corrosion and scale in water desalination installations
C.F. Schrieber

445 Measurement and control of feed water and product water composition
W.F. McIlhenny

Volume 60 (1986)

1 Precipitation equilibrium during evaporation of water containing high dissolved salts
J.S. Gill and R.G. Varsanik

9 Analysis of laminar flow precipitation fouling on reverse osmosis membranes
J. Gilron and D. Hasson

25 Demonstration plant for seawater desalination by reverse osmosis (RO-2 hollow fibre module line)
K. Marquardt and R. Nagel

45 Suitability of reverse osmosis membranes for energy recovery by submarine osmotic power plants
F. Vigo and C. Uliana

59 Decolorization of dye solutions by continuous ultrafiltration
K. Majewska-Nowak and T. Winnicki

67 Lateral flow through a membrane and along a backing support to a collector
K.J. Mysels

75 The problem of "red waters": A new approach to its solution
A.M. Shams El Din

93 Rejection spectra of reverse osmosis membranes degraded by hydrolysis or chlorine attack
J.C. Watters, E. Klein, M. Fleischman, J.S. Roberts and B. Hall

111 On the calculation of stream concentrations in reverse osmosis processes
D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst

117 Testing RO desalination at very high recoveries in the Arabian Gulf (GKSS plate system)
K. Scharff

135 The Malta seawater RO facility
W.T. Andrews and R.A. Bergman

145 The Malta seawater RO facility — Update on the first two years operation
W.T. Andrews

151 Supply of desalted water to remote arid zones
A.F. Abdul-Fattah

165 Selection of solar desalination system for supply of water in remote arid zones
A.F. Abdul-Fattah

191 Comparison of various designs of solar stills
G.N. Tiwari, K. Mukherjee, K. Ashok and Y.P. Yadav

213 Mass transfer, fluid flow and membrane properties in flat and corrugated plate hyperfiltration modules
I.G. Rácz, J. Groot Wassink and R. Klaassen

223 Formulas for calculating the approach to equilibrium in open channel flash evaporators for saline water
N. Lior

251 The multi-effect boiling desalting system and its comparison with the multi-stage flash system
M.A. Darwish and A.A. El-Hadik

267 Inventory of land-based desalting plants installed by Japanese manufacturers as of January 1, 1986
J. Hori

Volume 61 (1987)

1 Exergy analysis of multi-stage desalination plants
V.N. Slesarenko and A.S. Shtim

7 Experimental verification of interstage sluice gate design equations
M.M. Hilal, M.A. Marwan and A.H. Mariy

17 Concentration and recovery dependence of hyperfiltration system rejection of electrolytes by ion exchange membranes
H.G. Spencer, D.B. McClellan, N.D. Ellis, D.A. Jernigan and D.N. Mahony

27 Reverse osmosis of wash waters from simultaneous SO_2/NO_x wet removal technique of flue gas
W. Thamm and E. Staude

39 Avoiding iron fouling in reverse osmosis desalination plants
L.E. Applegate and C.T. Sackinger

49 Seawater distillation by solar energy
A.M. El-Nashar and A.M. El-Baghdadi

67 Effect of water depth on daily yield of the still
G.N. Tiwari and Madhuri

89 A 600-day experiment with polyphosphate as anti-scale agent in MSF distillers
A.M. Shams El Din

103 Multidimensional response surfaces in the characterization, comparison and optimization of membranes
P.F. Fuls, J.S. Galpin, L.P. Fatti, D.M. Hawkins and J.P. Hayman

125 Treatment of uranium containing effluents with reverse osmosis process
Kwanglung Lin, Minlin Chu and Muchang Shieh

137 The composition and structure of reverse osmosis foulant deposits formed from Rand Water Board water: A preliminary investigation
J.P. Leger and L.C. Hawker

159 The arrangement of spiral-wound ultrafiltration modules
R.L.C. Flemmer, C.A. Buckley and G.R. Groves

169 Use of low grade in driving small freezing units for desalination
A.F. Abdul-Fattah

187 A mathematical model of steady-state cross-flow microfiltration in a woven hose support
J.W. Hunt, K. Treffry-Goatley, R.L.C. Flemmer, J.D. Raal and C.A. Buckley

201 Some observations on the considerable variability of silt density index results due to equipment, filter and operator variables
N.R.G. Walton

211 Development of wet—dry reversible reverse osmosis membranes with high performance from cellulose acetate and cellulose triacetate blends
K. Vásárhelyi, J.A. Ronner, M.H.V. Mulder and C.A. Smolders

237 Design and field tests of a membrane distillation system for seawater desalination
N. Kjellander

245 Uptake of calcium and magnesium from the Arabian Gulf water on plastic and glass surfaces
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

249 Desalination of agricultural drainage return water. Part I: Operational experiences with conventional and nonconventional pretreatment methods
A.C. Molseed, J.R. Hunt and M.W. Cowin

263 Desalination of agricultural drainage return water. Part II: Analysis of the performance of a 13,000 GDP RO unit
B.J. Mariñas and R.E. Selleck

Volume 62 (1987)

Proceedings No. 14: (see p. 343)

5 Efficiency of synthetic membranes in comparison with biological membranes
W. Pusch

19 Contributions to the desalination membrane mechanism by studies of interactions in aqueous solutions and in polymer hydration
W.A.P. Luck

37 An experimental approach to the preparation of hollow fiber membranes
R. McKinney, Jr.

49 Prediction of membrane properties using phase diagrams in the polymer-solvent-precipitant system
Hu Jiajun

55 Dyestuff diffusion from gas phase into HPET film
N. Choji and M. Karasawa

69 The mechanism of membrane phase separation
Wu Qiulin, Cong Lanbo and Liu Qingshang

79 The investigation of solution thermodynamics for the polysulfone—DMAC—water system
Li Shuguang, Jiang Chengzhang and Zhang Yuanqi

89 Pore size control in the preparation of PAN membranes
Gao Congjie, Lu Xueren and Sun Xiuzhen

99 A graft modified cellulose acetate hollow fiber membrane
Yang Puchen, Yan Wen and Zhang Huixin

107 Radiation induced grafting of acrylic acid onto polycarbonate membranes
Zhennan Wu, Ge Xuewu, Lu Juan, Wang Fang, Shi Wenfang, Xu Haiyan and Luo Jian

117 A review of fouling and fouling control in ultrafiltration
A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell

137 Selection of membranes for treatment of bleaching effluents
P. Zadorecki

149 The application of membranes in environmental protection
Liu Ting-hui

165 A new type of porous membrane filter for the regulation of dust and the removal of particles from aqueous solutions
Wang Zhenkun, Zhang Huanxin and Chan Ruiying

173 Optimization in the preparation of polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes
Guo Yunlan, Shi Mingren and Hu Jiajun

183 Comparison of two thin-film composite membranes: Low pressure FT-30 to very low pressure NF40HF
S.D.N. Freeman and T.F. Stocker

193 Concentrating xylose solution by reverse osmosis with cellulose acetate dry membrane
Liu Yurong, Cai Bangxiao, Chen Yiming and Lang Kangmin

203 Characteristics of PFI composite reverse osmosis membrane
Lu Xueren and Gao Congjie

211 Mass transfer and the fluidized bed intensification of reverse osmosis
Wang Xuesong

221 Polysulfonamide as a membrane material
Wang Shu-sen, Ling Ai-lian, Wu Ling-ling, Gao Yi-yuan, Liu Shu-xiu, Wang Zhi-zhou, Sheng Li-ming and Kang De-kuan

233 Long-term tests on a model SRO-80-1000 spiral-wound RO prototype
Ren Deqian, Hu Binghchen, Xu Rongan, Pan Lili and Yin Peiyu

239 The development of polysulfonamide membrane and its application in treating chromium plating wastewater
Liu Gouxin and Wu Jiangjing

251 The treatment of cupric chloride solution after the etching process by ion exchange membrane electrodialysis
Xue Deming, Song Dezheng and Liu Xiaoying

259 Preparation of NF ion-exchange membranes via radiation-induced grafting and their application
Xu Zhi-li

265 Preparation of charged micro-mosaic membrane via radiation-induced grafting of styrene and methyl methacrylate onto Teflon FEP films
Gen Yun-Peng

275 Preparation of charge-mosaic membranes by radiation-induced graft copolymerization of PE films with styrene and 4-vinylpyridine. II. Effects of pre-irradiation dosage, atmosphere, storage time and storage temperature of grafting of vinylpyridine onto PE films
Dong Chuanyin

283 A brief discussion of numerical simulation for pervaporation in capillary permeator
Zhu Chang-Lue and Shao Xin-Ming

293 Water-vapor permeability of polyvinyl alcohol films
Yu Xianda, Wang Anlai and Cao Suqin

299 Separation of ethanol-water mixtures by pervaporation-membrane separation process
Zhu Changluo, Liu Moe and Xu Wei

315 Extraction of zinc in an Oldshue-Rudston column by liquid surfactant membranes
Yu Jianhan, Wang Shizhu, Ma Nianci and Jiang Changyin

323 An investigation into the breaking-down of water-in-oil type emulsions by means of pulsed voltage
Yan Zhong, Li Siya, Yu Yaochuan and Zheng Xuelun

329 Membrane filtration as a tool in biotechnical down-stream processing
O.J. Olsen

341 The refinement and concentration of agricultural antibiotic A in aqueous solution using membrane processes
Cai Bang-xiao, Lang Kong-min, Liu Yu-rong and Chen Yi-ming

353 Performance and structure of dry polysulfonamide (PSA) ultrafiltration membranes
Sun Xiuzhen, Zhang Meng, Lu Xueren and Gao Congjie

363 Cleaning and regeneration of membranes
Ren Deqian

373 Study of the structure of the polyethylene-styrene copolymer by NMR
Jiang Weida, Li Yebing and Ye Hongwei

377 The influence of different types of metal complex on the transitivity of reverse osmosis membranes
Ling Ai-lian, Gao Yi-yuan and Wang Zhi-zhong

395 Crosslinked PVA-PS thin-film composite membrane for reverse osmosis
She Jian and Shen Xiao Ming

Volume 63 (1987)

Proceedings No. 15: (see p. 343)

1 Sea water desalination in Kuwait — A report on 33 years experience
A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi

57 Membrane development for seawater desalination
E. Drioli

71 Pretreatment system in reverse osmosis plants
T. K. Osta and L.M. Bakheet, Sr.

81 Pre- and post-treatment at the RO plant at Ra's Abu Jarjur, Bahrain
M. Al-Arrayedhy

95 Pretreatment of surface seawater feed at DROP
S. Ebrahim and A. Malik

109 Evaluation of the three post-treatment systems at Doha seawater reverse osmosis plant — Kuwait
F. Al-Awadi and M. Abdel-Jawad

119 Design of reverse osmosis process
H. Ohya, K. Yajima and R. Miyashita

135 Economic feasibility of the reverse osmosis process for seawater desalination
G.F. Leitner

143 Critical comparison between energy consumption in large capacity reverse osmosis (RO) and multistage flash (MSF) seawater desalting plants
M.A. Darwish

163 Performance evaluation of three different seawater RO membranes at DROP in Kuwait
A.L.A. Malik, K.M. Mousa, N.G. Younan and B.J.R. Rao

193 Operation and maintenance of reverse osmosis water desalination plant of the Kuwait Oil Company
Z.M. Shallal

209 Experience and results on the operation of the common pretreatment at DROP
J. Grigoleit and B. Schöttler

217 Experience and results on the operation of the spiral wound module line of DROP
J. Grigoleit and B. Schöttler

225 Seawater desalination with polyamide hollow fibre modules at DROP
R. Nagel

247 Verification of design criteria, experience and results obtained with the plate module line at DROP, Kuwait
W. Nieszen

Volume 64 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

3 RO design optimization
N.M. Wade

17 An economic comparison of 2 x1000 m^3/day desalination plants
H.W. Greig and J.W. Wearmouth

51 Hybrid desalting systems — A new alternative
L. Awerbuch, V. van der Mast and R. Soo-Hoo

65 Cost and economic analysis of Doha reverse osmosis plant (Kuwait)
S. Akashah, M. Abdel-Jawad, M.M. Abdelhalim and J. Dahdah

83 Energy consumptions and costs of different desalting systems
M.A. Darwish and N.M. Al-Najem

97 By-product recovery from Saudi desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz

111 Synthesis of thermal desalination processes. Part I. Multistage flash distillation system (MSF)
N.J. Scenna

123 Synthesis of thermal desalination processes. Part II. Multi effect evaporation
N.J. Scenna

137 Analysis of a diesel dual plant
S.E. Aly

151 On the thermodynamics of dual purpose power desalting plants. Part I. Using steam turbines
M.A. Darwish

169 On the thermodynamics of dual purpose power desalting plants. Part II. Using gas turbines
M.A. Darwish, A. Elhadek and A. Dayoub

183 Desalination using the Canadian SLOWPOKE energy system
J.S. Glen and D.S. McDougall

193 Water resources development in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
I.S. Al-Mutaz

203 Relative technoeconomics of multistage flash distillation and reverse osmosis for seawater desalination — A case study
P.K. Tewari, M.S. Hanra and M.P.S. Ramani

211 Ten years' development on distillation in China
Wang Shi-chang

217 Potable water technology transfer and assessment in Egypt
E.E. Khalil, A.H. Mariy and M. Marwan

231 The efficient use of energy in membrane distillation
A.G. Fane, R.W. Schofield and C.J.D. Fell

245 A desalination process through sweeping gas membrane distillation
L. Basini, G. D'Angelo, M. Gobbi, G.C. Sarti and C. Gostoli

259 Aromatic/cycloaliphatic polyamide membrane
S.A. Sundet, S.D. Arthur, D. Campos, T.J. Eckman and R.G. Brown

271 Gamma radiation induced graft copolymerization of acrylate monomers onto isotactic polypropylene
I. Kaur and B.N. Misra

285 Chlorine resistant polysulfone reverse osmosis modules
A.E. Allegrezza, Jr., B.S. Parekh, P.L. Parise, E.J. Swiniarski and J.L. White

305 The effect of pH on the nanofiltration of the carbonate system in solution
A.E. Simpson, C.A. Kerr and C.A. Buckley

321 Asymmetric membrane formation. Is the evaporation step necessary?
D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst

329 An experimental study for separation of NaCl from SAS by electrodialysis with ion exchange membranes
Qu Jing-Xu, Qian Yao-Nan and Shen Yan-Zhang

339 Mass transfer and pressure loss in spiral wound modules
G. Schock and A. Miquel

353 A graphical method for the design of an electrodialysis stack
F. Evangelista

367 Cleaning low mineral water by electrodialysis
V.I. Demkin, Y.A. Tubashov, V.I. Panteleev and Y.V. Karlin

375 Composite membranes of aromatic polyamide for desalination: Membrane preparation and characterization
J. Lora and E. Soriano

387 New thin-film composite low pressure reverse osmosis membranes and spiral wound modules
I. Kawada, K. Inoue, Y. Kazuse, H. Ito, T. Shintani and Y. Kamiyama

403 Low-pressure reverse osmosis drying membrane reinforced by polyester web
Liu Yurong, Lang Kangmin, Chen Yiming, Wang Lining and Qu Peixing

411 Reverse osmosis TFC magnum elements. for chlorinated/dechlorinated feedwater processing
W.G. Light, H.C. Chu and C.N. Tran

423 RO-module with ultrasonic welded membranes
F. Patocka, S. Fries and H. Timm

431 The unsteady-state modelling of cross-flow microfiltration
J.W. Hunt, C.J. Brouckaert, J.D. Raal, K. Treffry-Goatley and C.A. Buckley

443 Reverse osmosis seawater desalting plants built by the Minsterio de Obras Publicas y Urbanismo (Spain)
M. Torres and J.A. Vera

459 Optimization for design of large RO seawater desalination plants
B. Ericsson, B. Hallmans and P. Vinberg

491 Feasibility prediction of potable water production using waste heat from refuse incinerator hooked up at Stirling cycling machine
S. Abdalla and S.H. Yacoub

Volume 65 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

3 Effect of inclination on the heat transfer performance of fluted tubes with and without drainage discs
A. Büyükyilmaz, C. Özgen and T.G. Somer

25 A theoretical study of enhanced condensation over horizontal fluted tubes
K. Fathalah, S.E. Aly, M. Darwish and A. Radhwan

43 Parametric study on falling-film seawater desalination
G. Aly, A. Al-Haddad and M. Abdel-Jawad

57 Development of flashing flow model for box type orifice
M. Kishi, Y. Mochizuki, M. Matsubayashi and K. Hattori

63 Thin film desalination plants and their role in water supply
V. Slesarenko

75 Studies on the behaviour of high performance multiple-effect-stack processes
R. Rautenbach and J. Gebel

87 Orbital tube evaporation and distillation systems
Yao Tzu Li and I Chien Ho

101 Gas—liquid equilibrium of aqueous salted solutions under high pressure and temperature
D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. Di Giacomo

113 Activity coefficients in aqueous multicomponent electrolyte solutions from ambient to 200°C
D. Barba, V. Brandani, G. Del Re and G. Di Giacomo

123 Using a homogeneous model in simulation of sea water desalination condenser
P. Costa, G. Lodi, E. Arato, L. Maga, S. Arazzini and R. Borsani

139 An experimental study of flash evaporation from liquid pools
S. Gopalakrishna, V.M. Purushothaman and N. Lior

153 The effect of interstage heat leakage on the thermal performance of MSF evaporators
T.J. Rabas

161 An electrodialysis sea water desalination system powered by photovoltaic cells
O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi, K. Wakamatsu, S. Itoh, S. Kubota, K. Kikuchi, Y. Eguchi, Y. Ikenaga, N. Sohma and K. Nishinoiri

171 The effect of preheater design on corrosion, heat transfer and operation of MSF-distillers
K. Genthner, S. Khalaf, W. Ruehle and A. Seifert

189 Two seawater reverse osmosis plants at high pressure and 50% conversion
H. Winters

197 Reverse osmosis desalination plant, RA's Abu Jarjur, State of Bahrain — Two years operational experience for the 46,000 m^3/day RO plant
M. Al-Arrayedh, B. Ericsson, M. Amin Saad and H. Yoshioka

231 The use of Pelton wheel turbines for energy recovery in reverse osmosis systems
W. Wilson, A. Gruendisch and I. Calder-Potts

241 Nitrate reduction of well water by reverse osmosis and electrodialysis — Studies on plant performance and costs
R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp, G. van Opbergen and R. Hellekes

259 Design and optimization of spiral-wound and hollow fiber RO-modules
R. Rautenbach and W. Dahm

277 The city of Cape Coral demonstrates reverse osmosis is cost effective and operationally efficient
M.R. Ashton

321 New concepts in energy savings and process control for desalination plants using reverse osmosis
E. Fredkin

331 Monitoring and control of biological activity in Permasep® seawater RO plants
L.E. Applegate and C.W. Erkenbrecher, Jr.

361 Operational experience of reverse osmosis plants for drinking water in Indian villages
S. Prabhakar, R.N. Patra, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani

373 Start-up of RO modules after a very long storage time: A case history
J.M. Rovel and L. Daniel

Volume 66 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

3 The Makkah-Taif MSF desalination plant
M.F. Al-Ghamdi, C.H. Hughes and S. Kotake

11 Additive scale control optimization and operation modes
M.A. Al-Sofi, M.A. Al-Hussain and S.G. Al-Zahrani

33 The Curacao KAE-LT-MED and auxiliary steam turbine project: a model for dual purpose MSF plants replacement
A. Ophir and S. Manor

43 Field experiences on large MSF desalination plants designed to operate with two different top brine temperatures
A. Massarani

59 The Ebeye desalination project — Total utilization of diesel waste heat
W.E. Toelkes

69 High performance ejectocompression desalination unit steam fed by a heat recovery boiler using exhaust gases of a diesel generator
T. Michels and F. Murat

75 Development of training simulator for MSFE desalination plant
M. Kishi, K. Hattori, M. Tatsumoto and S. Koyama

91 An update on the mass transfer of counterflow, packed deaerators containing pall-ring packing
T.J. Rabas, S. Inoue and A. Shimizu

109 Design and construction of 4 X 1440 t/day MSF plants at Brindisi's power station (Italy): Acid/antiscale additive treatment for 100°C top brine temperature
R. Zannoni, I. Resini and R. Lucenti

119 Automated design of optimum pipeline in chemical industry
V.V. Kafarov and V.P. Meshalkin

127 Computer-based performance evaluation of dual-purpose steam turbine/multistage flash desalination plants
F.G. Abbosh and I. Kamal

147 Galvanic studies related to the use in desalination plant of corrosion-resistant materials
T. Hodgkiess, A. Maciver and P.Y. Chong

171 Vapour side corrosion in MSF plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

185 Aspects of additives in precipitation process: performance of polycarboxylates in gypsum growth prevention
M.C. van der Leeden and G.M. van Rosmalen

201 Membrane fouling and cleaning at DROP
S. Ebrahim and A. Malik

223 Hot water resistant coatings for the inside protection of desalination plants
N. Grafte and E. Roost

235 Corrosion engineering of high pressure piping in RO-plants
S. Nordin and J. Olsson

245 Copper alloy tube for MSF desalination plant: Some practical considerations
N.M. Valota

257 Analysis of RO flux decline due to membrane surface blockage
J. Borden, J. Gilron and D. Hasson

271 Trace metal fouling and cleaning of seawater RO membranes
G. Peplow and F. Vernon

285 Improved antiscaling treatment for desalination plants
P. Zini, R. Zannoni and R. Lucenti

299 A comparative study of organic fouling in hollow fiber and spiral wound membranes
G.S. Watkins and H.B. Gupta

303 Experience on pre- and post-treatment from seawater desalination plants in Saudi Arabia
N. A. Nada, Al-Zahrani and B. Ericsson

319 Control of organic fouling at two seawater reverse osmosis plants
H. Winters

327 The use of speciation and X-ray techniques for determining pretreatment steps for desalination
C.A. Buckley, A. Bindoff, C.A. Kerr, A. Kerr, A.E. Simpson and D.W. Cohen

339 Seawater pretreatment by continuous sand filter for seawater RO (reverse osmosis) desalination plant
S. Kawana, T. Yoshioka, H. Harashina and T. Mikuni

353 Experimental studies on pretreatment process of brackish water using electrocoagulation (EC) method
Wang Sanfan and Wang Qinlai

365 Remineralization of desalinated water by limestone dissolution filter
Y. Yamauchi, K. Tanaka, K. Hattori, M. Kondo and N. Ukawa

385 Pilot experiences on the recovery of polluted reverse osmosis membranes
M. Fariñas, J.M. Granda, L. Gurtubai and M.J. Villagra

403 Trihalomethanes (THMs) formation in a distillation process
B. Tawabini, H. Kharajian and N. Fayad

415 The microbial analysis of domestic cistern water in the U.S. Virgin Islands
I.R. Isquith and H. Winters

423 Optimization of chemical pretreatment for reverse osmosis (RO) seawater desalination
H. Al-Rqobah, M. Abdel-Jawad, Z. Qamhiyah and G. Aly

431 Desulphation pretreatment for 138°C (280°F) operation: Performance test of a 1 MGD plant at Doha East (Kuwait) power station
R. Zannoni, I. Resini, L. Liberti, M. Santori and G. Boari

443 Desulphation pretreatment for reverse osmosis: Field experiences in the State of Qatar
G. Boari, L. Liberti, R. Zannoni, F. Fantini, M. Haruni and T. Abu Ihweig

Volume 67 (1987)

Proceedings No. 16: (see p. 343)

3 Status of solar assisted desalination: A review
E.-E. Delyannis

21 Dynamic characteristics of a multistage thermal diffusion type solar distillator
S. Toyama, T. Aragaki, H.M. Salah and K. Murase

33 An electrodialysis sea water desalination system powered by photovoltaic cells
O. Kuroda, S. Takahashi, S. Kubota, K. Kikuchi, Y. Eguchi, Y. Ikenaga, N. Sohma, K. Nishinoiri, S. Wakamatsu and S. Itoh

43 A hardy, high-yield solar distiller of brackish water
R. Ouahes, C. Ouahes, P. Le Goff and J. Le Goff

53 Construction of a solar desalination plant (40cum/day) for a French Caribbean Island
J. de Gunzbourg and T. Froment

59 Performance analysis of photovoltaic electrodialysis desalination plant at Tanote in Thar desert
M.R. Adiga, S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare, S.D. Gomkale and K.P. Govindan

67 Laboratory test of solar distillator with a heat penetrating plate having a bend
S. Toyama, M. Nakamura, H.M. Salah, S. Futamura and K. Murase

75 Solar desalination based on the multi-cycle concept
H.J.T. Sousa and V. Janisch

81 Technical and economical aspects of solar desalination with particular emphasis on solar pond powered distillation plants
M. Posnansky

99 Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water?
A.J. Barduhn and J.S. Huang

107 Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process
H.F. Wiegandt, A. Madani and P. Harriott

127 Wave powered desalination
A.J. Crerar, R.E. Low and C.L. Pritchard

139 The vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation process
C.Y. Cheng, W.C. Cheng and M.D. Yang

155 Fresh water from the sea, a new process
J.B. Maguire

163 Effect of the physical structure of the anion-exchange resins on their technological behaviour in ultra-pure water production
I. Dobrevsky, A. Zvezdov, V. Mavrov and K. Ivanova

171 Ultrapure water system design considerations
P.S. Cartwright

185 Current status of the Calfran process
F.W. Hoffman

197 Some investigations on the possibility of using ocean thermal gradient (OTG) for seawater desalination
G. Damy and J. Marvaldi

215 Low temperature reject heat utilization for desalination; economical and technical aspects
B. Hausherr

227 A new process for the extraction of water from air
Y. Alayli, N.E. Hadji and J. Leblond

233 Utilization of treated wastewaters and sewage sludge in agriculture in Tunisia
A. Bahri

245 Reuse of tertiary municipal wastewater effluent for irrigation of raw-eaten food crops: A five year field study
B. Sheikh, R.S. Jaques and R.P. Cort

255 Desalination and reuse of power plant effluents: From pilot plant to full scale application
C.F. Schutte, T. Spencer, J.D. Aspden and D. Hanekom

271 High quality water from refinery waste
P. Gioli, G.E. Silingardi and G. Ghiglio

283 Desalination and concentration of flue gas scrubber effluents using the electrodialysis reversal process
D. Elyanow and J. Mahoney

299 Close-recycling of industrial liquid waste
Xu Jing-wen

327 The use of reverse osmosis as a 35,600 m^3/day concentrator in the waste water management scheme at 4640 MW Bayswater/Liddell power station complex - Australia
T. Bryant, J. Stuart, I. Fergus and R. Lesan

355 Heavy metals in wastewater to the Nile
S. El-Rafei, S. El-Shawarby and F.A. Fahim

363 Application of membrane technologies for recovery of water from pulp and paper mill effluents
B. Chakravorty and A.S. Srivastava

371 Membrane technique in simplification of soda recovery process in pulp and paper industry
S. Basu and V.S. Sapkal

381 Membrane technology as a tool to prevent dangers to human health by water-reuse
R.F. Madsen

395 The treatment of industrial effluents with high salinity and organic contents
O.O. Hart, A.E. Simpson, C.A. Buckley, G.R. Groves and F.G. Neytzell-de Wilde

409 The treatment of industrial effluents containing sodium hydroxide to enable the reuse of chemicals and water
A.E. Simpson and C.A. Buckley

431 The treatment and disposal of waste brine solutions
C.A. Buckley, A.E. Simpson, C.A. Kerr and C.F. Schutte

439 The cross-flow microfiltration of problematic surface and river waters to produce potable water
K. Treffry-Goatley, K.R. Buijs, A.M. Bindoff and C.A. Buckley

455 The nanofiltration and reuse of effluent from the caustic extraction stage of wood pulping
A. Bindoff, C.J. Davies, C.A. Kerr and C.A. Buckley

467 The dewatering of sludges using a tubular filter press
K. Treffry-Goatley, M.I. Buchan, G.E. Rencken, W.J. Vortman and C.A. Buckley

481 Demineralization of a molasses distillery waste water
F.G. Neytzell-de Wilde

495 Recovery of lignosulphonate from a calcium bisulphite pulp mill effluent by ultrafiltration
F.G. Neytzell-de Wilde

507 Water and effluent water treatment using reverse osmosis
R.N. Patra, S. Prabhakar, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani

523 Water transport during the concentration of waste zinc sulfate solutions by electrodialysis
R. Audinos and S. Paci

547 Investigation of cation transport through cation permselective membranes from solutions of salts composed of strong bases and weak acids
R. Oláh and K. Vadasdi

559 Wind power — A reliable source for desalination
R. McBride, R. Morris and W. Hanbury

565 Monthly comparative performance of solar stills of various designs
Y.P. Yadav and G.N. Tiwari

579 Desalination in the year 2000 — Technoeconomic aspects
O.P. Kharbanda

Volume 68 (1988)

1 Desalination — The distant future
R.S. Silver

11 Flow patterns in radial flow hollow fiber reverse osmosis systems
W.N. Gill, M.R. Matsumoto, A.L. Gill and Yong-Taek Lee

29 The significance of colour changes in some reverse osmosis permeators
N.R.G. Walton

35 Parametric evaluation of flux decline during ultrafiltration of protein solutions
A.G. Abulnour, H.A. Talaat, M.H. Sorour and S.R. Tewfik

45 An investigation of the modified fouling index as a test for plugging potential of pretreated seawater
D.R. van der Vaart and E.P. Stahel

57 Vapour compression distillation using waste heat absorption systems
S.E. Aly

69 Osmotic pressure of dextran T10 solutions
W. Pusch

77 Terminology for pressure-driven membrane operations
V. Gekas

93 Characterization of clean and fouled ultrafiltration membranes
J.H. Hanemaaijer, T. Robbertsen, T. van den Boomgaard, C. Olieman, P. Both and D.G. Schmidt

109 New composite charged reverse osmosis membrane
K. Ikeda, T. Nakano, H. Ito, T. Kubota and S. Yamamoto

121 Acidic wastewater treatment by Donnan dialysis involving tubular anion-exchange membranes
G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki

131 Transport reaction through ion-exchange membranes: Modelling of ligand transport by a complexing counter-ion and experiments with ammine and polyborate ions
D. Langevin, M. Métayer, M. Labbé, B. Pollet, M. Hankaoui, E. Sélégny and S. Roudesli

149 Aquatech membrane technology for recovery of acid/base values from salt streams
K.N. Mani, F.P. Chlanda and C.H. Byszewski

167 High performance ultrafiltration membranes cast from LiCl doped solutions
A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, S. Munari and A. Turturro

179 Substitution of the final clarifier by membrane filtration within the activated sludge process with increased pressure. Initial findings
K. Krauth and K.F. Staab

191 Separation techniques with supported liquid membranes
G. Schulz

203 Nitrate removal by electrodialysis for brewing water
K. Kneifel, G. Lührs and H. Wagner

211 Annealing effect of cellulose acetate membranes on ethanol and glucose reverse osmosis separation
M.N. de Pinho

223 Characterization of a new reverse osmosis composite membrane for industrial application
A.J. Naaktgeboren, G.J. Snijders and J. Gons

243 Microfiltration of protein solutions: Effect of fouling on rejection
P. Heinemann, J.A. Howell and R.A. Bryan

251 Characterization of electrodialysis membranes by chronopotentiometry
R. Audinos and G. Pichelin

265 Industrial applications of the aqualyzer electrodialysis process using fine thickness cells
A. Bonnin and F. Linnhoff

279 Development of bipolar membranes
B. Bauer, F.J. Gerner and H. Strathmann

Volume 69 (1988)

1 The formation of hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide—polyelectrolyte membranes. I. Poly(itaconic acid) and poly(acrylic-co-itaconic acid)
A.J. van Reenen, N.A. Dowler and R.D. Sanderson

9 Membrane technology in the sugar industry
G. Trägårdh and V. Gekas

19 Experiments on seawater desalination by membrane distillation
S. Kubota, K. Ohta, I. Hayano, M. Hirai, K. Kikuchi and Y. Murayama

27 Cogeneration power-desalination plants
M.A. Darwish

47 Transient analysis of a spherical solar still
N.K. Dhiman

57 RO desalination in Northwest China
Wang Ying

61 A preliminary plan for membrane desalination in China
Gao Conjie

101 Role of the membrane surface in concentration polarization at ion-exchange membrane
I. Rubinstein, E. Staude and O. Kedem

115 Ion passages in the hyperfiltration of mixed co-ion electrolyte solutions by a membrane containing fixed charges
K.S. Menon and H.G. Spencer

125 Binary and ternary ion-exchange equilibria, SO_4^{2-}—Cl^-—NO_3^-—201 x 7 system
Tao Zuyi and Zhou Haimei

135 A mathematical model of the cyclic operation of desalination- feedwater softening by ion-exchange with fluidized-bed regeneration
P. Shain, G. Klein and T. Vermeulen

147 A 700-day experiment with Belgard EV-2000 as anti-scale agent in MSF distillers
A.M. Shams El Din

161 A mobile reverse osmosis demonstration plant
V.J. Shah, R.M. Kava, A.V. Rao and M.M. Taqui Khan

171 Solar desalination as a means to provide Indian villages with drinking water
S.D. Gomkale

177 Operational experience with solar stills in An Indian village and their contribution to the drinking water supply
S.D. Gomkale

211 Phase inversion in plane membranes. I. Computer-aided gravimetric data acquisition and fitting procedures of the desolvation kinetics
C. Castellari and S. Ottani

223 Phase inversion in plane membranes. II. A direct comparison between experiments and evaporation model predictions
C. Castellari

235 Investigation of performance of TMM-FA composite membrane for reverse osmosis
Wang Wentong

241 On the thermal stability of the HCO_3^- and the CO_3^{2-} ions in aqueous solutions
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

251 Oxide film thickening on some molybdenum-containing stainless steels used in desalination plants
A.M. Shams El Din and N.J. Paul

261 Seawater desalination by electrodialysis. Part II: A novel approach to combat scaling in seawater desalination by electrodialysis
S.K. Thampy, P.K. Narayanan, W.P. Harkare and K.P. Govindan

275 Thermal analysis of vapor compression desalination system
M.A. Darwish

297 Techno-economic feasibility of extracting minerals from desalination brines
I.S. Al-Mutaz and K.M. Wagialla

309 Nocturnal water production by tubular solar stills using waste heat to preheat brine
G.N. Tiwari and A. Kumar

Volume 70 (1988)

Proceedings No. 18: (see p. 343)

3 Desalination costs in Australia: A survey of operating plants
B.R. Smith and E.A. Swinton

17 Recent advances of reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration in China
Zheng Ling-Ying

47 Desalination of non-chlorinated surface seawater using TFC^R membrane elements
W.G. Light, J.L. Perlman, A.B. Riedinger and D.F. Needham

65 High-temperature reverse osmosis membrane element
H.C. Chu, J.S. Campbell and W.G. Light

77 Nanofiltration membranes broaden the use of membrane separation technology
J. Cadotte, R. Forester, M. Kim, R. Petersen and T. Stocker

89 RO-fractionation membranes
D. Pepper

95 Biofouling on membranes — A microbiological approach
H.-C. Flemming and G. Schaule

121 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV)oxide/polyacrylic membranes: low pressure formation. high pressure evaluation
F.G. Neytzell-de Wilde, C.A. Buckley and M.P.R. Cawdron

137 Composite melamine-formaldehyde-furfuralcohol copolymerization membrane for reverse osmosis
Wang Wentong

145 Optimal removal of chlorolignin by ultrafiltration achieved by pH control
M. Nyström and M. Lindström

157 The reuse of reactive dye liquors using charged ultrafiltration membrane technology
A. Erswell, C.J. Brouckaert and C.A. Buckley

169 High rate ultrafiltration of soymilk
S.E. Berry and M.H. Nguyen

177 Optimization of fluid dynamics for maximum fouling prevention
R.F. Madsen

191 Separation of proteins by charged ultrafiltration membranes
S. Nakao, H. Osada, H. Kurata, T. Tsuru and S. Kimura

207 Characteristics and performance of new types of ultrafiltration membranes with chemically modified surfaces
F.F. Stengaard

225 Performance of fractal membranes in the ultrafiltration of skim natural rubber latex
M.S. Suwandi and M.S. Lefebvre

229 The performance of ultrafiltration membranes pretreated by polymers
K.J. Kim, A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell

251 Flux and rejection in the ultrafiltration of colloids
R.M. McDonogh, K. Welsch, A.G. Fane and C.J.D. Fell

265 Preparation and characterization of polysulfone-polyvinylpyrrolidone based membranes
S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, P. Moretti and P. Petit Bon

277 Ultrafiltration membranes obtained by poly(acrylonitrile) grafted onto poly(vinylchloride)
F. Vigo, C. Uliana and G. Dondero

293 Preparation and characterization of polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes for concentrating waste tuna broth
E.J. Del Rosario and F.D. Duldulao

299 Detailed investigation of effects of operating parameters of ultrafiltration using laboratory-scale ultrafiltration unit
S. Vigneswaran and Wong Yen Kiat

317 Permeate flux improvement along a tubular ultrafiltration membrane
B. Dutre and D. Taeymans

327 Optimum arrangement of membranes in a multistage ultrafiltration
M.S. Suwandi and I. Singh

341 Newer applications for crossflow membrane filtration
J.L. Short

353 Development of an ethanol/sorbitol process using a ceramic membrane cell recycle bioreactor
U.H. Chun and P.L. Rogers

363 Influence of the membrane structure on the composition of the deposit-layer during processing of microbial suspensions
P. Gatenholm, C.J.D. Fell and A.G. Fane

379 Rotary microporous filtration
A. Rushton and G.S. Zhang

395 Preparation, characterization and some properties of tubular alpha alumina ceramic membranes for microfiltration and as a support for ultrafiltration and gas separation membranes
R.A. Terpstra, B.C. Bonekamp and H.J. Veringa

407 Pilot investigation on the treatment of fertilizer manufacturing process effluent using lime and electrodialysis reversal
J.J. Schoeman, I.J.M. Buys, I.B. Schutte and H. MacLeod

431 The removal of sulphuric acid from natural and industrial waste waters
A.E. Simpson and C.A. Buckley

445 Dehydration of multicomponent organic systems by a reverse osmosis pervaporation-hybrid process module-, process design and economics
R. Rautenbach, C. Herion and M. Franke

455 Water/ethanol permeation properties through poly(hydroxymethylene) and poly(hydroxymethylene-co-fluoroolefin) membrane by pervaporation method
I. Terada, M. Nakamura and M. Nakao

481 Dehydration of alcohol fuels by pervaporation
L. Kraetz

489 **Author Index, Volumes 61–70**

511 **Subject Index, Volumes 61–70**

Volume 71 (1989)

1 A study on characteristics and enhancement of pervaporation - membrane separation process
Z. Changluo, L. Moe, X. Wei and J. Wenchang

19 Humidification-dehumidification desalination process using waste heat from a gas turbine
H.T.A. El-Dessouky

35 Treatment of uranium effluent by reverse osmosis membrane
Gingho Hsiue, Liehsheng Pung, Minlin Chu and Muchang Shieh

45 Water production in Kuwait - Its management and economics
A.M.R. Al-Marafie and M.A. Darwish

57 Cost allocation for electricity and water for the Umm Al Nar West cogeneration plant using the energy accounting method
A.M. El-Nashar

83 Synthesis and properties of polysulfone membranes
K. Majewska-Nowak

97 Studies on diisocyanate-modified cellulose acetate membranes
K.H. Hsieh, B.Y. Lin and W.Y. Chiu

107 Study on the interaction between membranes and organic solutes by the HPLC method
Ji Jiang, Sun Mingji, Fei Minling and Chen Jiayan

127 Effect of flow conditions on ultrafiltration efficiency of dye solutions and textile effluents
K. Majewska-Nowak, T. Winnicki and J. Wisniewski

137 An analytical method for design of electrodialysis stacks operated at high concentrations
D. Barba, F. Evangelista, G. Jonsson and L. Marrelli

151 Transient analysis of double-basin solar still integrated with collector
Y.P. Yadav

165 Cost-effectiveness of solar water production
R.K. Suri, A.M.R. Al-Marafie, A.A. Al-Homoud and G.P. Maheshwari

177 Economic aspects of low-temperature multi-effect desalination plants
Y.G. Caouris, E.T. Kantsos and N.G.Zagouras

203 Determination of seawater enthalpy and entropy during the calculation of thermal desalination plants
V. Slesarenko and A. Shtim

211 Optimum selection of cogeneration systems for power and desalination
A.M. El-Nashar

233 Intermediate reverse osmosis ultrafiltration (RO UF) membranes for concentration and desalting of low molecular weight organic solutes
M. Perry and C. Linder

247 Predicted performance profiles along a long-tube cross-flow microfiltration system
V.L. Pillay, C.J. Brouckaert, C.A. Buckley and J.D. Raal

265 Application of cross-flow electro-microfiltration in chromium wastewater treatment
C. Visvanathan, R. Ben Aim and S. Vigneswaran

277 Membrane phenomena of an amphoretic membrane in mixed electrolyte solution
A. Yamauchi, M. Shinoda and Y. Hirata

289 A general thermodynamic tool for predicting salting coefficients of non-electrolytes in brackish or seawater
D. Barba, F. Evangelista and L. Marrelli

301 Defluoridation during desalination of brackish water by electrodialysis
S.K. Adhikary, U.K. Tipnis, W.P. Harkare and K.P. Govindan

313 The problem of alkaline scale formation from a study on Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

325 Membrane cleaning
G. Trägårdh

337 Effect of the correction of the second dissociation constant of carbonic acid on carbonate equilibrium calculations
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglowsky and A.A. Govert

347 Multieffect solar still for agricultural purposes in hot climate
M.S. Hassan, S. Toyama, K. Murase and M.A. Wahhab

355 Prediction of reverse osmosis membrane salt rejection in multi-ionic solutions from single-salt data
M. Brusilovsky and D. Hasson

Volume 72 (1989)

Proceedings No. 19: pages 1-248 (see p. 343)

3 Water resources research needs in the Arabian Gulf area
L. Hamdan

11 Low-energy membrane nanofiltration for removal of color, organics and hardness from drinking water supplies
B.M. Watson and C.D. Hornburg

23 Future for desalination by reverse osmosis
M.A. Jawad

31 Polluted water renovation for reuse: Recent biotechnological advances applicable in hot arid regions
G. Hamer, T. Egli and N. Al-Awadhi

67 Use of wastewater effluent in agriculture
W.J. Oswald

81 Health considerations in using treated industrial and municipal effluents for irrigation
M.Y. Abdulraheem

115 Towards the use of industrial wastewater for irrigation in Kuwait
I. Al-Shatti

125 Possibilities of utilizing municipal and industrial wastewater effluents to condition soil
K. Puskas and I. Esen

135 Artificial recharge of groundwater and its role in water management
J.O. Kimrey

149 Water harvesting systems in arid lands
C.B. Ciuff

161 Investigations of groundwater resources in Central Jordan
H. Bender, M. Hobler, H. Klinge and K. Schelkes

173 Water resources management in arid climates
J.G. Milliken

185 Water conservation in arid and semi-arid regions
A.A. Akkad

207 Agricultural achievements and irrigation management in Kuwait
L. Savvides

217 Water resource institutions and policies in arid regions
H. Banks

225 Environmental policies at the national and regional levels: The role of EPC, GCC and ROPME
M.Y. Abdulraheem

235 A modified system of subsidizing distilled water in Kuwait
F.Z. Elshibini and G.A. Al-Nakshabandi

249 Terminology for membrane distillation
K. Smolders and A.C.M. Franken

263 Membrane characterization by the contact angle technique. II. Characterization of UF-membranes and comparison between the captive bubble and sessile drop as methods to obtain water contact angles
W. Zhang, M. Wahlgren and B. Sivik

275 Electrical conductivity and total dissolved solids - what is their precise relationship?
N.R.G. Walton

293 Modeling of calcium sulphate fouling of reverse osmosis membranes
E. Fountoukidis, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris

319 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide—polyelectrolyte membranes V. Non-homogeneous poly(acrylic acid-convinyl alcohol) membranes: Rejection and flux properties and the treatment of coal gasification waste water
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson

329 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VI. Effect of copolymer composition on the stability of poly(acrylic acid-covinyl acetate) and poly(acrylic acid-covinyl alcohol) membranes
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson

339 Electrodialysis - contact sludge reactor and reverse osmosis - phase separator, two examples of a simple process combination for increasing the water recovery rate of membrane processes
R. Rautenbach, W. Kopp and C. Herion

351 Pitting corrosion behaviour of aluminium in water desalination plants
M.G.A. Khedr, M.M.H. Badran and A.A. El Azhari

367 Technical and economical comparison between large capacity multi stage flash and reverse osmosis desalting plants
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly

381 Technical aspects of reducing desalting water costs in distillation methods
M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad

395 Prospects of hybrid RO-MSF desalting plants in Kuwait
A.M.R. Al-Marafie

405 Performance of the solar desalination plant at Abu Dhabi
A.M. El-Nashar

Volume 73 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

3 The increasing demand for desalination
T.A. Dabbagh and A. Al-Saqabi

27 Treated wastewaters as a growing water resource for agriculture use
I.S. Al-Mutaz

37 Management and feasibility of reverse osmosis schemes for rural water supply in India
S. Prabhakar, R.N. Patra, B.M. Misra and M.P.S. Ramani

47 Water supply and desalination in Northwestern Egypt
O.K. Buros and S. Yacoub

61 Feasibility of seawater desalination to solve water shortage problems of the Salina Cruz (Pemex) refinery
C.A. Fernández, B.H. Huerta and F.E. Latapí

81 DELBUOY: Ocean wave-powered seawater reverse osmosis desalination system
D.C. Hicks, G.R. Mitcheson, C.M. Pleass and J.F. Salevan

95 Development, testing and the economics of a composite/plastic seawater reverse osmosis pump
D.C. Hicks, W.A. Fearn, C.M. Pleass and D. Staples

111 Development and application of a roof type solar still
K. Murase, S. Kobayashi, M. Nakamura and S. Toyama

119 The carrier-gas process — a new desalination and concentration technology
R. Larson, W. Albers, J. Beckman and S. Freeman

139 Humidity water vapour collection by absorption cooling machines
S.E. Aly

167 Prospective of two small water producing units
A.A. Madani and G.M. Zaki

181 Evaluation of solar powered desalination process
I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.I. Al-Ahmed

191 Performance ratio, area economy and economic return for an integrated solar energy/multi-stage flash desalination plant
D. Singh and S.K. Sharma

197 Solar desalination with a high efficiency multi effect process offers new facilities
A. Böhner

207 Study of the operating conditions for three large MSF desalination units each of capacity 7.2/8.6 mgd (27360/32832 ton/day) in Abu Dhabi, UAE
M.H. Ali El Saie, M.S.I. El Kafrawi and M.I. Kamel

231 Method for extending heat exchanger and condenser life
C.P. Tallman, Sr.

247 Review of large desalination plant experience in the Americas
R.M. Ahlgren and I. Smith

267 Experiences with a highly alloyed stainless steel in desalination plants and other Arabian Gulf industrial plants
J. Olsson and M.L. Erbing

277 Rehabilitation of desalination plants at Sitra Power Station, Bahrain
K. Borashid and K. Kato

295 A recarbonation process for treatment of distilled water produced by MSF plants in Kuwait
H.E. Al-Rqobah and A. Al-Munayyis

313 Practical experience in scale control
M.A.K. Al-Sofi, S. Khalaf and A. Al-Omran

327 Operational experience of once through MSF desalination units
A.A. Al-Owais, R.K. Nijhawan and P.K. Budhiraja

341 BELGARD®EV - 15 years' experience in scale control
M.A. Finan, S. Smith, C.K. Evans and J.W.H. Muir

359 Studies on MSF desalination - Process design, construction and startup of a prototype MSF plant in India
P.K. Tewari, M.S. Hanra, R.K. Verma and M.P.S. Ramani

371 Prevention of the scale trouble of multi-effect stacked desalination plant
Y. Fujioka, M. Soda, M. Zama and I. Shimizu

385 Experience with desalination plants in Libya
A.I. El-Twaty and S.A. Karshman

397 Localized corrosion at welds in structural steel under desalination plant conditions Part I: Effect of surface roughness and type of welding electrode
N.M.A. Eid

407 Localized corrosion at welds in structural steel under desalination plant conditions. Part II: Effect of heat treatment, test temperature and test media
N.M.A. Eid

417 Operating experience of MSF desalination plant at the Abu Kammash chemical complex
N.K. Pareek, A. Aboudher, H.M. Hassan Beck and M.M. Elgarni

429 Light gauge welded titanium tubes for seawater desalination plants
K. Kohsaka, K. Kitaoka, Y. Masuyama, M. Oshiyama, M. Yamamoto and K. Kashida

447 Some aspects of the development and operation of the desalination installations with horizontal-tube thin-film evaporators
V.I. Podbereznyi, J.K. Smirnov and J.V. Putilin

457 Corrosion behaviour of aluminium-base alloys in desalination plants
O.M. Lebedeva, A.H. Lebedev, M.N. Fokin, S.V. Lomakina and T.A. Severova

459 Jeddah stack emissions problems and solutions
A. Al-Azzaz, J. Abrams, S. Zaczek and L. Awerbuch

Volume 74 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

3 Conventional pretreatment of surface seawater for reverse osmosis application, state of the art
A.Y. Al-Borno and M. Abdel-Jawad

37 Performance evaluation of SWCC SWRO plants
A.M. Hassan, S. Al-Jarrah, T. Al-Lohibi, A. Al-Hamdan, L.M. Bakheet and M.M.I. Al-Amri

51 New chloramine process to control aftergrowth and biofouling in Permasep[R] B-10 RO surface seawater plants
L.E. Applegate, C.W. Erkenbrecher, Jr. and H. Winters

69 Biological fouling and control at Ras Abu Jarjur RO Plant - A new approach
S.R. Ahmed, M.S. Alansari and T. Kannari

85 Performance of materials used in seawater reverse osmosis plants
J. Carew, M. Abdel-Jawad, A. Julka and Y. Al-Wazzan

113 Improving reverse osmosis performance through periodic cleaning
S.I. Graham, R.L. Reitz and C.E. Hickman

125 On the standardization of performance data for reverse osmosis desalination plants
B.A.Q. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly

141 Scaling potential of Kuwait seawater for reverse osmosis desalination
S.E. Ebrahim and B.A. Darwish

157 Corrosion resistant materials for seawater RO plants
A.M. Hassan and A.U. Malik

171 A twenty year case history — B-9 hollow fiber permeator
I. Moch, Jr.

183 Three-year experience of a seawater RO plant operating at a conversion greater than 50% in the Cayman Islands
H. Winters

187 Economic and technical factors affecting seawater reverse osmosis process design
T.E. Sulpizio, W.G. Light and J.L. Perlman

205 Trihalomethanes (THMs) formation in multi-stage flash (MSF) distillation plants
N.A. Latif, F.M. Al-Awadi and B.A. Colenutt

227 A predictive model to find the optimum chlorine treatment scenario for biofouling control
B.A. Al-Hoti

243 Monitoring of organic compounds in feed and product water samples from MSF plants in the eastern coast of Saudi Arabia
P.C. Mayankutty, A.A. Nomani and T.S. Thankachan

259 Factors affecting the corrosion behaviour of CN 108 alloy in sea water
G. Gusmano, C. Simoncelli, N.M. Valota and E. Traversa

277 The Kuwait University Pilot Plant: A single multi-effect plant to study the variation of evaporation parameters at different temperatures
M.A. Darwish, N.M. Al-Najem, T. Froment and J. de Gunzbourg

289 A novel 2500 GPD 5-effects wiped-film rotating disk vapor-compression module: Preliminary results
B. Tleimat and M. Tleimat

305 Characteristic features of desalination plants with thin film heat exchangers
V. Slesarenko

317 Simulation of MSF desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.A. Soliman

327 Transient model of multistage flash desalination
M.A. Rimawi, H.M. Ettouney and G.S. Aly

339 Electrostatically enhanced evaporation rates of saline water
N.N. Barthakur

355 Inhibition efficiency of scale formation by chemical additives
O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznyi, M.A. Belyshev, V.M. Balakin and V.S. Talankin

363 Heat transfer in film-type evaporator with profiled tubes
V.G. Rifert, V.L. Podbereznyi, J.V. Putilin, J.G. Nikitin and P.A. Barabash

373 Heat exchange at dropwise condensation in heat exchangers of desalination plants
V.G. Rifert, A.I. Sardak, S.V. Grigorenko and V.L. Podbereznyi

383 Influence of spray density on coefficient of gas dynamic resistance for tube bundles of different configuration
V.V. Ilyushchenko, V.L. Podbereznyi and S.I. Golub

391 Interaction of spraying liquid and vapour in horizontal tube film evaporators
V.V. Ilyushchenko, V.L. Podbereznyi and S.I. Golub

Volume 75 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

3 Solute-solute and solute-membrane interactions in hyperfiltration of binary and ternary aqueous organic feed solutions
W. Pusch, Y.-L. Yu and L.-Y. Zheng

15 An approximate analytical solution for the performance of reverse osmosis plants
A.E.S. Al-Zahrani, M.A. Soliman and I.S. Al-Mutaz

25 A new dual-function device for optimal energy recovery and pumping for all capacities of RO systems
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and L.J. Hauge

41 Predictability of a membrane transport model: A general approach
K. Habib

55 Predictability of membrane performance of reverse osmosis systems for seawater desalination
B.A.Q. Darwish, G.S. Aly, H.A. Al-Rqobah and M. Abdel-Jawad

71 The hydraulic turbocharger™: A new type of device for the reduction of feed pump energy consumption in reverse osmosis systems
J. Lozier, E. Oklejas and M. Silbernagel

85 Design method of reverse osmosis units used in desalination
M.S. Hameed

97 Simplified analysis of transport in reverse osmosis (RO) hollow fiber (HF) membranes
M. Abdel-Jawad and M.A. Darwish

119 System identification and control of reverse osmosis desalination
I.M. Alatiqi, A.H. Ghabris and S. Ebrahim

141 Computerized instrumentation and control for reverse osmosis systems
E. Fredkin and R. Banks

149 One year operational experience on the process control system at UANE MSF Desalination Plant
S. Rebagliati, E. Ghiazza and K.S. Abueida

171 Electrochemical monitoring of the process of boiler cleaning
A.M. Shams El Din and A.M.K. Tag El Din

185 Measurement of localized metal removal in pipes by gamma-ray back scattering method
S. Abdul-Majid and U. Dawood

199 Neutron-capture gamma-ray technique for scale identification inside pipes
S. Abdul-Majid and U. Dawood

213 Municipal wastewater renovation by reverse osmosis. State of the art
A.H. Ghabris, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly

241 A combined RO/freezing system to reduce inland rejected brine
A.A. Madani and S.E. Aly

259 Desalination plant at KWK Debiensko, Poland: Advanced mine drainage water treatment engineering for zero discharge
J. Masarczyk, C.-H. Hansson, R.L. Solomon and B. Hallmans

289 Wastewater reclamation and reuse in Europe, Middle East and North Africa
A.A. Al-Khafaji and D.A. Howarth

315 Potential for water reuse in conjunction with desalination systems
R.M. Ahlgren

329 Reuse of collected stormwater runoff for irrigation in Kuwait
B.A. Al-Hoti and R. Abdullah

341 Skid mounted mobile brackish water reverse osmosis plants at different sites in Kuwait
A.L.A. Malik, N.G. Younan, B.J.R. Rao and K.M. Mousa

363 Pre-treatment and desalination of mine drainage water in a pilot plant
J. Sikora, C-H. Hansson and B. Ericsson

379 Review of initial three years operation of waste water management scheme at 4640 MW Bayswater/Liddell Power Station Complex, Australia
J. Stuart, T. Bryant, I. Fergus and E. Gabbrielli

Volume 76 (1989)

Proceedings No. 20: (see p. 343)

3 Operating experience of an RO Plant as pretreatment of the demineralizer system in a cogeneration plant
K. Hamby and J. Chen

15 Graphic evolution of the 24,000 hours (3 years) operating data of a RO brackish water desalination plant, in Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Spain
E.R. Saavedra

27 Reverse osmosis and ion exchange demineralizer system for Basrah Petrochemical Complex No. 1
G. Ali, J.H. Dalton, P.D. Judges and C. Tao

39 THM precursor removal and softening - Ft. Myers 12 MGD RO Membrane Plant, Florida, USA
P.H. Lange, P.E. Laverty, E.D. Edwards and I. Watson

53 Design of compact, containerized desalination plants
B. Mace

61 Desal-5 membrane for water softening
D.L. Comstock

75 Jeddah 1 RO Plant - Phase I: 15 MGD reverse osmosis plant
M. Muhurji, G. Faggard, V. Van Der Mast and H. Imai

89 Integrated production of power and water
M.A.-K. Al-Sofi

107 On the concentration of RO-brines by seeded horizontal tube falling film evaporation (HTFE)
R. Rautenbach and J. Gebel

121 Technoeconomics of power/desalting cogeneration plants in Kuwait - A preliminary study
A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi

155 Optimization of dual-purpose steam power and MSF desalination plant
M.H. Ali El-Saie and Y.M.H. Ali El-Saie

177 Optimum design for a hybrid desalting plant
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.M. Daghthem

189 Hybrid desalting systems
L. Awerbuch, S. May, R. Soo-Hoo and V. Van der Mast

201 Costs of seawater desalination in real terms, 1979 through 1989, and projections for 1999
G.F. Leitner

215 Comprehensive study on capital and operational expenditures for different types of seawater desalting plants (RO, MVC, ME, ME-TVC, MSF) rated between 200 m^3/d and 3,000 m^3/d
G. Fosselard and K. Wangnick

241 Parametric cost analysis study of seawater reverse osmosis systems design in Kuwait
A.A.J. Al-Zubaidi

281 Technical and economical comparison between large capacity MSF and RO desalting plants
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel-Jawad and G.S. Aly

305 Technical aspects of reducing desalting water cost by distillation methods
M.A. Darwish and M. Abdel-Jawad

323 Process arrangements for hybrid sea water desalination plants
I.Kamal, W. Schneider and G.F. Tusel

Volume 77 (1990)

Proceedings No. 21: (see p. 343)

5 Membranes, membrane processes, and their applications: Needs, unsolved problems, and challenges of the 1990's
A.S. Michaels

35 Performance of RO membranes in correlation with membrane structure, transport mechanisms of matter and module design (fouling). State of the art
W. Pusch

55 RO for improved products in the food and chemical industries and water treatment
D. Pepper

73 Separation potential of nanofiltration membranes
R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl

85 Preparation of ultrafiltration membranes. State of the art
S. Munari, A. Bottino, G. Camera Roda and G. Capannelli

101 Flux decline in ultrafiltration processes
G.B. Van Den Berg and C.A. Smolders

135 Ultrafiltration applications
A.-S. Jönsson and G. Trägårdh

181 A rheological screening method for membrane modifying polymers
B. Sivik, M. Wahlgren and Y. Miezis

195 Microfiltration membranes, cross-flow transport mechanisms and fouling studies
V. Gekas and B. Hallström

219 Harvest of microbial suspensions by microfiltration
B. Reismeier, K.H. Kroner and M.-R. Kula

235 Cross-flow microfiltration in food industry. State of the art
H.C. Van Der Horst and J.H. Hanemaaijer

259 Gas separation and pervaporation: Membrane and module development
H. Strathmann, C.-M. Bell and J. Kerres

279 Factors affecting flux in membrane distillation
R.W. Schofield, A.G. Fane, C.J.D. Fell and R. Macoun

295 Module and process design for vapor permeation
R. Rautenbach and U. Meyer-Blumenroth

323 Removal of ethanol from aqueous streams by pervaporation
H.E.A. Brüschke

331 A comparison of two commercial membranes used for biogas upgrading
M. Röhr and R. Wimmerstedt

Volume 78 (1990)

Proceedings No. 22: Pages 1-132 (see p. 343)

5 Characterization of desalting concentrates
I.C. Watson

11 Historic development of the concentrate regulations
W.J. Conlon

17 Current regulatory concerns related to the disposal of RO concentrates in Florida
R.S. Dehan

27 Surface water discharge of reverse osmosis concentrates
P.J. Malaxos and O.J. Morin

41 Disposal of concentrate from brackish water desalting plants by use of deep injection wells
A. Muniz and S.T. Skehan

49 Irrigation with membrane plant concentrate: Fort Myers case study
E. Edwards and P. Bowdoin

59 The use of solar ponds in the disposal of desalting concentrate
B.E. Smith

71 Disposal of concentrates from brackish water desalting plants by means of evaporation technology
L. Awerbuch and M.C. Weekes

77 Reclaiming reverse osmosis blowdown with electrodialysis reversal
E.R. Reahl

91 High recovery reverse osmosis
B.M. Watson

99 The Disposal of desalting concentrates where do we go from here? A roundtable discussion
B.E. Smith, D. Paul, W. H. Harlow, H.L. Rhodes, W.J. Conlon, B.M. Watson, T.M. Leahy and O.K. Buros

133 Water supply challenge in the Gulf Region
A.A. Bushnak

147 Likelihood of significant cost reductions in desalination
N.M. Wade

157 Membrane softening: The concept and its application to municipal water supply
W.J. Conlon, C.D. Hornburg, B.M. Watson and C.A. Kiefer

177 Experiments on sea water desalination by membrane distillation
K. Ohta, K. Kikuchi, I. Hayano, T. Okabe, T. Goto, S. Kimura and H. Ohya

187 Economics of desalination for three plant sizes
A.A. Madani

201 Evaluation of optimum thickness of bottom insulation for a conventional solar still
N.K. Dhiman

209 Reducing the protein fouling of polysulfone surfaces and polysulfone ultrafiltration membranes: Optimization of the type of presorbed layer
L.E.S. Brink and D.J. Romijn

235 Characterization of ultrafiltration polymeric membranes
P. Abaticchio, A. Bottino, G. Camera Roda, G. Capannelli and S. Munari

257 Experimental study on integrated membrane processes in the treatment of solutions simulating textile effluents. Energy and exergy analysis
V. Calabro, G. Pantano, M. Kang, R. Molinari and E. Drioli

279 Concentration and purification of gelatin liquor by ultrafiltration
B. Chakravorty and D.P. Singh

287 Dynamic data on lead uptake from water by chabazite
M. Pansini and C. Colella

297 Development of an acid impermeable anion exchange membrane
R. Simons

305 Desalination at the crossroads
M.H. Ali El-Saie

313 Comparison between small capacity mechanical vapor compression (MVC) and reverse osmosis (RO) desalting plants
M.A. Darwish, M. Abdel Jawad and G.S. Aly

327 Performance of austenitic stainless steels in MSF desalination plant flash chambers in the Arabian Gulf
H. Saricimen, M. Shamim, I.M. Allam and M. Maslehuddin

343 NaCl diffusion across an amphoteric ion exchange membrane
A. Elmidaoui and C. Gavach

355 Synthesis and evaluation of poly(*m*-phenylene isophthalamide) as a reverse osmosis membrane
S.V. Joshi and A.V. Rao

363 Analysis of a fuel-solar assisted central dual purpose plant
S.E. Aly

381 Engineering relations for economic production functions of solar low-temperature multi-effect desalination
N.G. Zagouras and E.T. Kantsos

389 Study on interactions between PBIL membranes and organic solutes
Ji Jiang and Chen Jiayan

397 Determination of a liquid state from that of liquid solution coupled to it by a common vapor phase
L.C. Dickey and J.C. Craig, Jr.

403 Calcium carbonate scale formation and prevention in a flow-through system at various temperatures
E. Dalas and P.G. Koutsoukos

417 Formation of UF rod-type membranes
K. Majewska-Nowak, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki

429 Impact of reject water from the desalination plant on ground water quality
N.S. Rao, T.N.V. Rao, G.B. Rao and K.V.G. Rao

439 The effects of chlorine dioxide on reverse osmosis membranes
W.R. Adams

455 Electrohydrodynamic enhancement of evaporation from NaCl solutions
N.N. Barthakur

Volume 79 (1990)

1 Membrane characterization using the contact angle technique. I. Methodology of the captive bubble technique
W. Zhang and B. Hallström

13 Numerical predictions of evaporative behaviors of horizontal stream inside a multi-stage-flash distillator
Kwangwon Seul and Sangyong Lee

37 Hyperfiltration properties of a zirconium (IV) hydrous oxide-polyacrylate membrane in electrolyte-alcohol-water solutions
S. Yarlagadda and H.G. Spencer

47 Crystallization of calcium sulfate on reverse osmosis membranes
E. Fountoukidis, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris

65 Simulation of the performance of MES evaporators under unsteady state operating conditions
A.M. El-Nashar and A. Qamhiyeh

85 Evaluation of thermal desalination and reverse osmosis for the production of boiler feed water from sea water for coastal thermal power stations in India
P.K. Tewari, S. Prabhakar and M.P.S. Ramani

95 Abstracts from Technology of Water Treatment
Yitang Chen, Qunshu Wang and Shouxiang Jiang

115 Ultrafiltration of bleach effluents in cellulose production
M.D. Afonso and M.N. De Pinho

125 Anion-exchange membranes with improved alkaline stability
B. Bauer, H. Strathmann and F. Effenberger

145 Ultrafiltration of demineralized water containing colloidal silica
K. Konieczny and M. Bodzek

163 New composite tubular membranes for ultrafiltration
W. Doyen, R. Leysen, J. Mottar and G. Waes

181 The effect of pulsed flow on ultrafiltration fluxes in a baffled tubular membrane system
S.M. Finnigan and J.A. Howell

203 A comparative study of fouling-index and fouling-potential of waters to be treated by reverse osmosis
P. Lipp, B. Görge and R. Gimbel

217 Concentration polarisation and adsorption effects in cross-flow ultrafiltration of proteins
R.M. McDonogh, H. Bauser, N. Stroh and H. Chmiel

233 Desalination and recovery of catalysts by electrodialysis
S. Sridhar

249 Development of an anion-exchange membrane with increased permeability for organic acids of high molecular weight
W. Gudernatsch, C. Krumbholz and H. Strathmann

261 The effect of agitation on reverse osmosis desalination
J. Lora and J.M. Arnal

271 Characterization of surface change properties of synthetic microfiltration membranes by means of a streaming current method
H. Zhang and U. Werner

283 Analysis of the structure-determining process of phase inversion membranes
K. Kimmerlie and H. Strathmann

303 The stability of supported liquid membranes
A.M. Neplenbroek, D. Bargeman and C.A. Smolders

Volume 80 (1991)

Proceedings No. 24: Pages 105-339 (see p. 343)

1 Simulation and design of MSF desalination processes
O.A. Hamed and S. Aly

15 Several engineering equations in the design of reverse osmosis plants
J. Zhou, H. Ohya and K. Matsumoto

31 Modeling multiion transport in hyperfiltration membranes with fixed charges
K.S. Menon and H.G. Spencer

43 Polyacrylonitrile and polyvinyl chloride ultrafiltration membranes in the treatment of anaphoretic emulsion paint
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny

61 Relation between transport number and concentration of Donnan salt in membranes
A. Yamauchi, Y. Hirata and M. Shinoda

71 Pervaporation and dehydration of water-ethanol mixtures by means of cuprophan hollow fiber membranes
Jin Sheng and J.C. Mora

85 Separation of dichloroethane-trichloroethylene mixtures by means of a membrane pervaporation process
Jin Sheng

105 New water distillation system incorporating a membrane mist separator
M. Tamura

113 Mass and heat transfer mechanisms in the osmotic distillation process
Jin Sheng, R.A. Johnson and M.S. Lefebvre

123 Fouling resistance models in MF and UF
K.M. Persson and J.L. Nilsson

139 Development of polyion complex hollow fiber membrane for separation of water-ethanol mixtures
M. Tsuyumoto, H. Karakane, Y. Maeda and H. Tsugaya

159 State of the art ultrapure water production in Japan
H. Ohya

167 Pore size control technique in the spinning of polysulfone hollow fiber ultrafiltration membranes
S. Doi and K. Hamanaka

181 Polyorganophosphazene membranes: Preparation and transport properties
S.N. Gaeta, H. Zhang, E. Drioli and A. Basile

193 Transport of proton in polymeric ionic exchange membranes in relation with the dissociated sorbed acid
G. Pourcelly, M. Boudet-Dumy, A. Lindheimer and C. Gavach

211 Some experimental results and design calculations for reverse osmosis concentration of green tea juice
Shi Qiu Zhang, A.E. Fouda, T. Matsuura and Kam Chan

235 An experimental study on membrane distillation-crystallization for treating waste water in taurine production
Yonglie Wu, Ying Kong, Jingzhi Liu, Jintao Zhang and Jiping Xu

243 Ultrafiltration of lake water for potable water production
M.M. Clark and K.S. Heneghan

251 Modelling of modules and systems in reverse osmosis. Part I: Theoretical system design model development
M.L. Costa and J.M. Dickson

275 Characterization of composite membranes by their non-equilibrium thermodynamic transport parameters
D.J. Forgach, G.D. Rose and N.E. Luteneske

293 Electromotive force and impedance studies of cellulose acetate membranes: Evidence for two binding sites for divalent cations and for an alveolar structure of the skin layer
T.S. Sørensen, J.B. Jensen and B. Malmgren-Hansen

Volume 81 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3 The effect of the recent energy cost increase on the relative water costs from RO and distillation plant
N.M. Wade

19 1990 worldwide desalting plants inventory. The development of the desalination market
K. Wangnick

39 Total water costs on a standard basis for three large, operating, S.W.R.O. plants
G.F. Leitner

49 Cost estimates of large RO systems
P. Glueckstern

57 Economics of desalination in water resource management — A comparison of alternative water resources for arid/semi arid zones in developing countries
M.M. Tare, M.K. Gada, M.A. Siddiqui and M.H. Mehta

77 Evaluation of water resources alternatives in Saudi Arabia in multi-objective framework
T. Husain, H.U. Khan and S.M. Khan

81 Desalination by solar heated membrane distillation
P.A. Hogan, Sudjito, A.G. Fane and G.L. Morrison

91 Role of heat and mass transfer in membrane distillation process
S. Bandini, C. Gostoli and G.C. Sarti

107 Membrane distillation with fluoro-carbon membranes
K. Ohta, I. Hayano, T. Okabe, T. Goto, S. Kimura and H. Ohya

117 Concentration by UF of hazardous effluents extracted into emulsions from water solutions; examples with aniline and azobenzene
M. Nyström

129 Separation of liquid mixtures by capillary distillation
G.C. Yeh, B.V. Yeh, B.J. Ratigan, S.J. Correnti, M.S. Yeh, D.W. Pitakowski, W. Fleming, D.B. Ritz and J.A. Lariviere

161 Vapor-liquid equilibrium in capillary distillation
G.C. Yeh, B.V. Yeh, S.T. Schmidt, M.S. Yeh, A.M. McCarthy and W.J. Celenza

191 Spiral wound modules performance. An analytical solution. Part I
S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury qand M. Ben Boudinar

209 Technoeconomic considerations in reverse osmotic concentration of seawater
D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst

219 Negative rejection of anions in the loose reverse osmosis separation on mono- and divalent ion mixtures
T. Tsuru, M. Urairi, S.-I. Nakao and S. Kimura

229 Membrane filtration: A realistic option in the field of water supply?
J.C. van Dijk, B.R. Munneke, B. Kramer and J.W. Wouters

249 Evaporation of olive oil mill vegetation waters
G. Di Giacomo, V. Brandani and G. Del Re

261 Extraction and utilization of valuable components from ocean water
Y. Dytnersky and Y. Hojainov

265 The calculation of microfiltration of suspensions in cartridge filters
Y.I. Dytnersky, S.P. Agashichev and Y.K. Romanenko

273 Separation of multicomponent solutions using reagent ultrafiltration
Y.I. Dytnersky, K.A. Volcheck and N.B. Polyanskaya

281 Research in membrane technology for desalination and water re-use in the USSR
N.A. Platé

282 General aspects of water re-use in the USSR
O.M. Nefedov

285 The fluidized bed technique in the evaporation of wastewaters with severe fouling/scaling potential - Latest developments, applications, limitations
R. Rautenbach, C. Erdmann and J.S. Kolbach

299 Open multiple effect desalination with low temperature process heat
T. Baumgartner, D. Jung and R. Sizmann

309 Distillate purity from MSF: The theoretical design and a real case behaviour
C. Sommariva, R. Borsani and A. Tasca

321 Vacuum desalination using waste heat from a steam turbine
S.C. Low and J.H. Tay

333 A model for stagewise calculation of non-condensable gases in multi-stage evaporators
A. Seifert and K. Genthner

349 A calculation method for condensers in multi-stage evaporators with non-condensable gases
K. Genthner and A. Seifert

367 Heat exchange intensification at condensation inside tubes of film-type evaporators of desalination installations
V.G. Rifert, A.I. Sardak, Y.E. Trokoz and V.A. Podberesny

383 General approach to the drop entrainment calculation in heat- and mass-transfer apparatus
V.V. Iljushchenko, A.M. Rosen and S.I. Golub

391 Wavepowered desalination: Experimental and mathematical modelling
A.J. Crerar and C.L. Pritchard

399 Development of a plate evaporator/condenser for the mechanical vapour compression process
N.-E. Clausen

407 Sea water desalination in thin film plants
V. Slesarenko

419 Optimal thermodynamic synthesis of dual-purpose desalination plants. Extraction vs. back pressure turbines
N.J. Scenna and P. Aguirre

437 Some theoretical aspects in simulation of multiple stage desalination systems
J.M. Montagna, N.J. Scenna and T. Melli

449 Second law analysis of multieffect and multistage flash desalination plants
M.S. Al-Ahmad and M.A. Darwish

451 A systematic approach for detection of malfunctions in equipment of nuclear desalination plants during operation
I.I. Kutbi

483 Preliminary design and energy analysis of evaporative desalination cascades
S.C. Bikos and J.R. Flower

505 Need and feasibility of nuclear desalination for low cost potable water production
A. Ez-Dean, M.J. Crijns, Kupitz, G.F. Tusel and K. Wangnick

Volume 82 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3 Seawater reverse osmosis. A study in use
A.M. Ahmed and I. Moch, Jr.

15 Operating results and economics of single stage and two stage large size sea water RO systems
S. Kremen, M. Wilf and P. Lange

31 Sea water applications with FILMTEC reverse osmosis membranes from small to large plants in 10 years
J.A. Redondo and K.F. Frank

51 Operating experiences in a sea water reverse osmosis plant in Gibraltar. (1987-1990)
E.G. Darton and A.G. Turner

71 Galdar — Agaete seawater desalination plant construction and one year operational experience for the 3,500 m^3/day RO plant
J.F. Henriquez, J. Bonet and J. Etxaniz

107 Variable speed turbo couplings used for speed control of pumps for seawater desalination plants
H. Burkard

119 Experiments on the design, installation and operation of desalination plants by O.I. - Inalsa I
J.M. Sanchez and J.M. Garcia

131 A knowledge based system for the design of RO desalination plants
K. Papafotiou, D. Assimacopoulos and D. Marinos-Kouris

141 Design, operation and maintenance problems of small reverse osmosis treatment plants in Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia
A.J. Al-Saati and M.M.A. Khan

142 Evaluation of energy recovery in reverse osmosis desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz

145 The solar thermal desalination research project at the Platforma Solar de Almeria
A. Gregorzewski, K. Genthner, E. Zarza, J. Leon, J. De Gunzbourg, G. Alefeld and J. Scharfe

153 Development of a rugged design of a high efficiency multi-stage solar still
P. Le Goff, J. Le Goff and M. Razak Jeday

165 Performance and reliability of a solar desalination plant during a five-year operating period
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh

175 Design and performance of solar MSF desalination systems
A. Hanafi

187 Solar desalination plant contra CO_2 emission
J.H. Graef

197 Performance analysis of a solar desalting unit in South Tunisia
M.T. Chaibi, M.J. Safi and M. Hsairi

207 Solar still performance
A.Y. Maalej

223 Thermal efficiency of double slope FRP solar distiller: An analytical and experimental studies
G.N. Tiwari and A.K. Singh

233 Feasibility study of solar distillation plants in South Pacific countries
G.N. Tiwari

243 Transient performance of a high temperature solar distillation system
Y.P. Yadav

244 Performance analysis of a solar still coupled to a heat exchanger
Y.P. Yadav

245 Theoretical study of a solar powered absorption/MED combined system
K. Fathalah and S.E. Aly

246 Analysis of a fuel-solar assisted central DPP
S.E. Aly

249 Membrane filtration as a pre-treatment method
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

267 Reverse osmosis treatment of process water streams
A. Saavedra, G. Bertoni, D. Fajner and G.C. Sarti

281 RO pre-treatment — Injecting a little chemical control and management
N.R.G. Walton

303 New sea water intake filtration system
M.M. Elarbash

315 Improvements of conventional water intake system
M.M. Elarbash

337 Sea water desulphation pretreatment for a 14400 m^3/day MSF desalination unit at Gela Petrochemical Plant
R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, G. Micale, G. Boari, V. Terranova and Giudice

351 Limestone hardening system for Brindisi's power station: First limestone recarbonation unit installed in Italy for industrial water production
R. Zannoni, A. Bonacini, M. Musatti and I. Resini

359 Inhibition of scale formation from natural salt waters. Inhibitor effect on chemical composition of the forming scale
O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznyi and I.V. Rodina

365 Studies on economic property of pretreatment process of brackish water using electrocoagulation (EC) method
Wang Sanfan

375 Contamination of food-process water supplies
G. Hayes

385 Reverse osmosis in United Kingdom. Municipal applications
D.J. Spurr

387 Surface evaporation in liquid flowing down an inclined groove
S. Toyama, K. Murase, S. Kimura and M. Nakamura

Volume 83 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3 Fouling prediction in reverse osmosis processes
M. Barger and R.P. Carnahan

35 Colloidal fouling of microfiltration membranes during the treatment of aqueous feed streams
R.J. Wakeman and E.S. Tarleton

53 Bacteria and membranes: Ending a bad relationship
H.F. Ridgway

55 Alkaline scale formation restriction in desalination plants by means of antiscalant additives
O.I. Martynova, L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglovsky and O.V. Gyseva

65 The performance test of new antiscalant "AQUAKREEN KC-550" under the high temperature condition at the MSF desalination plant in Dubai
Y. Fukumoto, K. Isobe, N. Moriyama and F. Pujadas

77 Scale formation prognosis and cleaning procedure schedules in reverse osmosis systems operation
A.G. Pervov

119 The application of a novel chemical treatment program to mitigate scaling and fouling in reverse osmosis units
S.R. Baggott and A. Jaffer

123 The proposal for the completely closed system in the Columbus Space Station
R.F. Madsen, J.R. Thomassen, D. Vial and R.A. Binot

137 Integrated waste water treatment by coupled bioreactor and membrane system
A. Vaid, C. Kopp, W. Johnson and A.G. Fane

145 Chromium removal from water by ion exchange using zeolite
M. Pansini, C. Colella and M. de'Gennaro

159 Desalination and industrial waste water treatment with the ROCHEM Disc Tube Module (DT)
T.A. Peters

173 Strategy for wastewater reuse for agriculture in Southern Italy
L. Liberti and A. Lopez

183 Recovery of water and auxiliary chemicals from effluents of textile dye houses
S.N. Gaeta and U. Fedele

195 Condensate re-use by ultrafiltration oil removal
V. Mavrov, Z. Mavrova, V. Georgieva and B. Bonev

209 Membrane distillation and wastewater treatment
V. Calabrò, E. Drioli and F. Matera

225 Zero discharge/water reuse. The opportunities for membrane technologies in pollution control
P.S. Cartwright

243 Membrane separation in biological sewage treatment processes
D. Grabska-Winnicka and T.Winnicki

245 Membrane desalination and water re-use technologies improvement by thermodynamics of accumulation processes regulatories
M.R. Mehandjiev

249 The effect of dissolved oxygen in water on the performance of a high rejection polyamide reverse osmosis membrane
P.K. Eriksson

261 Comparison of transport of alkali-halides and nitrates across asymmetric cellulose acetate and polyamide, composite poly(etherurea), and cation exchange membranes
W. Pusch

271 Polysulfone amide (PSA) asymmetric reverse osmosis membrane
Gao Congjie, Lu Xueren and Bao Zhiguo

279 Transport characteristics of the reverse osmosis thin film composite membranes
V. Mavrov and S. Velikova

289 Studies of the UF-25-PAN membrane characteristics in the complexing-UF process of Cu, Ni, and Co with polyvinylalcohol
V. Mavrov, I. Petrova, K. Davarsky and S. Manolov

301 Cord membrane — A new reverse osmosis membrane configuration
A.S. Bal

325 Development of non-cellulosic membranes for wastewater treatment
A.S. Bal, C.G. Malewar and A.N. Vaidya

331 On the skinned cellulose triacetate membranes formation
L. Kastelan-Kunst, D. Sambrailo and B. Kunst

343 The study of mechanism of organic additives action in the polysulfone membrane casting solution
Hou Tai-Ping, Dong Sheng-Hua and Zhehg Ling-Ying

361 The preparation of quaternized polysulfon membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis
Hao Jihua, Wang Wentong, Yang Puchen and Zhao Qingshuang

373 Parametric study on the performance of hollow fibers modules
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.E.S. Al-Zahrani

375 Study of stevioside preparation by membrane separation process
Liu Yurong, Chen Yiming, Wang Lining and Jiang Jianhua

383 Chlorine resistance of polypiperazineamide membranes and modules
S.N. Gaeta, E. Petrocchi, E. Negri and E. Drioli

385 Reverse osmosis membrane research facility at Bharat Heavy Electricals and its application for desalination in India
G.V.S. Rao

Volume 84 (1991)

Proceedings No. 25: (see p. 343)

3 An overview of modern control strategies for optimizing thermal desalination plants
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.S. Barakzai and A.M El-Nashar

45 Review of design and specifications of the world largest MSF units 4x(10-12.8 MIGD)
A. Al-Radif, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.M. El-Nashar and M.S. Said

85 Low temperature, multi-effect distillation for cogeneration yielding the most efficient sea water desalination system
A. Ophir

104 Optimum operation of steam-power cycle in dual MSF desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz and M.A. Soliman

105 Operation of dual MSF desalination at water/power peak demand
I.S. Al-Mutaz

106 An interactive approach to combine desalting and power plants analysis
B.G. Jabboury and M.A. Darwish

109 Desalination of brackish groundwater for a prairie community using electrodialysis reversal
R.C. Harries, D. Elyanow, D.N. Heshka and K.L. Fischer

123 Water desalination by ion-exchange hollow fibers
E. Korngold and D. Vofsi

137 The influence of separators on hydrodynamics and mass transfer in narrow cells: Flow visualisation
P. Feron and G.S. Solt

153 Seeding technique for "zero-discharge" processes, adaption to electrodialysis
R. Rautenbach and R. Habbe

163 Electrodialytic desalination of effluents from zinc-coating processes: Removal of Zn^{2+} and Cl^- ions from model solutions
G. Wisniewska and T. Winnicki

177 The application of inorganic membranes to electrodialysis processes
D.A. White, R. Labayru, H.R. Obermoller and X. Deryde

189 Desalination of brackish water of higher salinity by electrodialysis
S.K. Adhikary, P.K. Narayanan, S.K. Thampy, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan and V.K. Indusekhar

201 Performance of the first sea water electrodialysis desalination plant in India
P.K. Narayanan, S.K. Thampy, N.J. Dave, D.K. Chauhan, B.S. Makwana, S.K. Adhikary and V.K. Indusekhar

213 Removal of nitrate by electrodialysis
V.K. Indusekhar, G.S. Trivedi and B.G. Shah

223 Comparison of different channel constructions and their efficiency in membrane cells
N.S. Orlov, I.K. Kuznetsova and A.G. Borodkin

227 Economic material selection for reverse osmosis desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and R.M. Kain

251 Corrosion experience data bank system for desalination and power plants (COREX)
A. Hassan, S. Aziz, A. Radif, S. Said and E.A. Al-Sum

267 Assessment of lower-alloy stainless steels for use in desalination plant
T. Hodgkiess and P.S. Chia

279 Material selection for the high pressure section of seawater RO plants
A. Abu-Safiah

309 Failure of sections and components in seawater RO plants
A. Abu-Safiah

335 Application of an austenitic nitrogen-alloyed 6Mo stainless steel for seawater desalination (RO) and waste water treatment
M. Jasner

349 Localized corrosion behavior in stainless structural steels weldments under desalination plant condition
H. Al-Zahrani, S. Somuah and N.M.A. Eid

350 Corrosion behavior of Al-Brass in polluted natural seawater
K. Habib and A. Julka

Volume 85 (1991)

1 Pore size and pore size distribution on the surface of polyethersulfone hollow fiber membranes
Tinghui Liu, Shuguang Xu, Donghua Zhang, S. Sourirajan and T. Matsuura

13 A contribution to the problem of trihalomethane formation from the Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din, R.A. Arain and A.A. Hammoud

33 The effects of small halocarbons on RO membrane performance
R. Cheng, J. Glater, J.B. Neethling and M.K. Stenstrom

45 Deterioration of cellulose acetate by transition metal salts in aqueous chlorine
A.P. Murphy

53 Membrane separation processes in the pulp and paper industry
M.D. Afonso and M.N. De Pinho

59 Thermal analysis of multi-stage flash desalting systems
M.A. Darwish

81 Development of fabric reinforced polysulfone membranes
R. Rangarajan, N.V. Desai, R.C. Mody, D. Mohan and A.V. Rao

93 Economic scheduling of the UAN cogeneration plant: A preliminary optimization study
A.M. El-Nashar and M.S. Khan

135 Thermal evaluation of high temperature distillation under an active mode of operation
G.N. Tiwari and S.A. Lawrence

147 Desalination technology in the Canary Islands, 1990
J.M. Veza, A. Gómez Gotor and J. Pérez Castillo

161 Effect of liquid level on flow behaviors inside a multi-stage flash evaporator - A numerical prediction
Kwangwon Seul and Sangyong Lee

179 Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex
A.A. Madani

197 Cost allocation of electricity and water in a cogeneration plant
A.M. El-Nashar

213 Fuel efficiencies, allocation of fuels and fuel costs for power and desalination in dual purpose plants: A novel methodology
M.N. Saeed

247 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VII. Poly(acrylic acid-co-vinyl acetate) and poly(acrylic acid-co-vinyl alcohol) membranes: The effect of feed salt concentration on membrane properties
A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson

263 Dynamically formed hydrous zirconium (IV) oxide-polyelectrolyte membranes. VIII. Alternative substrate materials for dynamic membranes
A.J. Van Reenen, E.P. Jacobs and R.D. Sanderson

275 Electrochemical behaviour of Al-brass in natural seawater
K. Habib and A. Amin

283 Design and analysis of reverse osmosis systems using three parameter models for transport across the membrane
S.K. Gupta

297 The nucleation of organic additives in membrane casting solution (I). (The theory and direct evidence)
Jiang. Ji, Minling Fei, Guanghui Fan, Jiayian Chen, Guobin Li and Weiping Xiu

321 Chlorine degradation of aromatic polyamides
S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and T. Hodgkiess

335 Effect of magnesium hydroxide (or hydrated MgO) formed under alkaline conditions on brackish water pretreatment for reverve osmosis
V. Mavrov, I. Dobrevsky, B. Bonev and N. Petkov

345 The Puraq seawater desalination process — An update
L. Lazare

Volume 86 (1992)

1 Drought-proofing in Southern California by seawater desalting is economic today
W.E. Katz

9 Development of a reliable low-cost reverse osmosis desalination unit for remote communities
R. Robinson, G. Ho and K. Mathew

27 Polysulfone membranes. I. Performance comparison of commercially available ultrafiltration membranes
T.A. Tweddle, C. Striez, C.M. Tam and J.D. Hazlett

43 Organic matter removal from natural waters by electrodialysis demineralization
I. Dobrevsky and S. Pavlova

49 Optimizing process time for ultrafiltration and diafiltration
B. Ali Asbi and M. Cheryan

63 Desalination of agricultural drainage water
M.H. Sorour, A.G. Abulnour and H.A. Talaat

77 Design and parameter estimation of reverse osmosis systems
S.K. Gupta, S. Gupta and A. Narayana

91 Effect of the solution-gel-solid system transition on the properties of microfiltration membranes
N.P. Leksovskaia, Z.Y. Chereisky, I.G. Ruban and O.I. Nachinkin

115 Charged membranes for low pressure reverse osmosis properties and applications
A. Yaroshchuk and E. Staude

135 The performance of novel reverse osmosis membranes made from poly-2-vinylimidazoline. I.
M.J. Hurndall, E.P. Jacobs and R.D. Sanderson

155 Studies on polarity reversal with continuous deionization
Y. Oren and Y. Egozy

173 Characteristic of the critical state of membranes in ED-desalination of milk whey
M. Bleha, G. Tishchenko, V. Sumberová and V. Kudela

187 Flux decline due to gypsum precipitation on RO membranes
M. Brusilovsky, J. Borden and D. Hasson

237 Adsorption of neutral polysaccharides at the silica-water interface. Role in the formation of a fouling cake at the filtration membrane surfaces used in water treatment
I. Baudin, M. Millequant, A. Ricard and R. Audebert

257 Preferential transport of nickel and cupric ions through cation exchange membrane in electrodialysis with a complex agent
Tingchia Huang and Jaukai Wang

273 Numerical simulation and optimisation of spiral-wound modules
M. Ben Boudinar, W.T. Hanbury and S. Avlonitis

291 An acrylonitrile copolymer material for membrane manufacture. III. Manufacture of a co-mixed UF membrane of AN-MMA binary copolymer and polyvinyl chloride
Ling Al-Lian, Zheng Yong-Zhuang, Bao Shi-Yao and Fan Song-Chun

301 Preparation of enzyme immobilized membranes and their self-cleaning and anti-fouling abilities in proteins separations
Chen Jiayan, Wang Liancheng and Zhu Zhengyu

317 Photochemically assisted solar desalination of saline water
M.A. Al-Abbasi, A.A. Al-Karaghouli and A.N. Minasian

325 Thermal assessment of a multiple effect boiling (MEB) desalination system
O.A. Hamed

Volume 87 (1992)

Proceedings No. 26: (see p. 343)

1 Emerging legal issues in siting desalination facilities in California
J. Ossiff

37 A research and demonstration project permit under the new California groundwater recharge regulations
M. Wehner

55 Seawater desalting for Southern California: Technical and economic considerations
G. Hess, O.J. Morin and W.V. Carrigan

69 Large-scale sea-water distillation for Southern California
R.P. Hammond, D.M. Eissenberg, D.K. Emmerman, J.E. Jones, Jr. and H.H. Sephton

85 Developing and financing new water facilities: Alternatives for desalination and reclamation plants
N.C. Smith

97 The use of vapor compression distillation for recycling gray water as an early application in the Antarctic planetary analog
B. Tleimat, M. Tleimat, M.A. Friedman, T.E. Styczynski and S. Schwartzkopf

109 Desalination cost savings of VARI-RO™ pumping technology
W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri

137 Desalination plant integration with cogeneration systems for EOR/commercial/industrial applications
S. Tadros

151 Desalting and ground water management in the San Joaquin Valley, California
B.E. Smith

175 Financing groundwater desalination in Southern California
A. Sienkiewich

181 Virginia's first municipal reverse osmosis facility
M.A. Thompson

193 Nine years of reverse osmosis operation at Englewood
H.W. Harlow, M. Ray and R. Quick

229 Desalting oil field by-product water
J.W. Lewis, C.M. Ferrara and I.C. Watson

249 Case study: Martin County, Florida. "A utility's experience developing a new reverse osmosis treatment system"
G.A. Miller and R.S. Pontek

269 Use of aquifer storage and recovery technology to improve membrane water treatment plant efficiency, Collier County, Florida
T.M. Missimer, C.W. Walker and F. Bloetscher

281 Progressive coastal community implements both desalination and reuse in a comprehensive water resource program
D.C. Whitney and J.R. Ten Eyck

Volume 88 (1992)

Proceedings No. 26: (see p. 343)

3 Selection, design and procurement of a demineralization system for a surface water treatment plant
J.C. Lozier, G. Smith, J.W. Chapman and D.E. Gattis

33 Yuma Desalting Plant. Membrane degradation during test operations
A.C.F. Ammerlaan, J.C. Franklin and C.D. Moody

53 Slow sand/nanofiltration treatment for secondary treated wastewater
C.B. Cluff

71 A screening study of 12 biocides for potential use with cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes
L.H. Rowley

85 Biofouling prevention in RO polymeric membrane systems
M.A. Saad

109 EDR - Water treatment - Desalination on the prairies
D. Heshka

123 Baja California desalination project. Feasibility study report: Large scale dual purpose hybrid desalination plant
D.C. Nerell, J.A. Statton and G. Borsteins

145 Considerations in assessing rehabilitation of damaged 20 mgd Shuwaikh 'D' plants, Kuwait
B.M. Watson

161 Tourism development and desalination systems: Comparative analysis of systems' suitability for coastal areas of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aqaba, Egypt
S. El-Sadek and B. Mabrouk

179 The use of a qualitative method of control for some process parameters of distillation desalting plants
V.V. Barinov, V.L. Podbereznji, I.D. Mogilner and V.F. Barinov

189 How to promote water reclamation and reuse through the California water rights system
M.A. Staples

201 City of San Diego potable reuse of reclaimed water: Final results
K. Thompson, R.C. Cooper, A.W. Olivieri, D. Eisenberg, L.A. Pettegrew and R.E. Danielson

215 Satellite wastewater reclamation plants: How to get what you bargain for
S.X. McHaney

225 Future reclaimed water use in the Northeast San Fernando Valley
L.A. Seach, W.T. VanWagoner and J.M. Spacht

243 Using reclaimed water for shallow aquifer recharge
T.M. Fuqua, P.T. Bowen and R.S. Ortiz

253 Remediation of groundwater contaminated by olive processing waste
C.J. Martin

267 Power and water co-production feasibility study of Florida power and light power plants
M.P. La Bar, R.W. Schleicher, Jr., G.T. Loh and A. Walters

279 Potable water desalination in the U.S. Capital costs, operating costs and water selling prices
W. Leitner

289 The Hydraulic TurboCharger™ for interstage feed pressure boosting. Impact on membrane performance, permeate quality, and feed pump energy consumption
E. Oklejas, Jr.

301 Salt-gradient solar ponds from concentrated subsurface agricultural drainage waters of the San Joaquin Valley, California
D.W.J. Hayes and J.A.L. Kipps

311 Evaluation of a pressure boosting pump/turbine device for reverse osmosis energy recovery: Extended testing on a seawater desalination system
M. Silbernagel, T. Kuepper and E. Oklejas

321 A proposal to organize membrane treatment capital costs
J.E. Potts

331 The effect of the use of reclaimed water and high pressure effluent on plant operations at Hyperion Treatment Plant
K.K. Dean

341 Recharging a potable water supply aquifer with reclaimed wastewater in Cambria, California
J.A. Townley, S. Swanback and D. Andres

355 Cogeneration desalination with reverse osmosis: A means of augmenting water supplies in Southern California
I. Kamal

371 The water factory
Z. Zimerman

Volume 89 (1992)

1 Optimizing and planning of seawater desalination
W.F.J.M. Nooijen and J.W. Wouters

21 Floating nuclear desalination plant AFWS-40
V.I. Vasjukov, D.M. Klyikov, V.L. Podbereznyi and V.Y. Shipilov

33 The technical and economic benefits of centrifugal reverse osmosis desalination
P.M. Wild and G.W. Vickers

41 Electrochemical behavior of copper-nickel alloys in sulphide polluted seawater at moderate temperatures
K. Habib

47 Modification of the properties of rod-type membranes by varying typical parameters of the casting process for phase inversion membranes: A comparative study
K. Majewska-Nowak, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki

63 Dilute single and mixed solute systems in a spiral wound reverse osmosis module. Part I: Theoretical model development
J.M. Dickson, J. Spencer and M.L. Costa

89 Characterisation of nanofiltration membranes for the separation of aqueous dye-salt solutions
P. Schirg and F. Widmer

115 The application of solar energy for large-scale seawater desalination
D. Hoffman

185 Solubility of boric acid in aqueous solutions of sulfate salts
G. Di Giacomo, P. Brandani, V. Brandani and G. Del Re

203 Modified poly-2-vinylimidazoline reverse osmosis membranes. II
M.J. Hurndall, E.P. Jacobs, A.J. Van Reenen and R.D. Sanderson

227 Spiral wound modules performance. An analytical solution: Part II
S. Avlonitis, W.T. Hanbury and M. Ben Boudinar

247 Selective removal of metal ions from ground water by polymeric binding and microfiltration
K. Volchek, L. Keller, D. Velicogna and H. Whittaker

263 Desalination with a reversible flashing process
N. Ninic, M. Novakovic, S. Dimitrijevic and S. Savovic

275 Polysulfone membranes. II. Performance comparison of polysulfone-poly(N-vinyl-pyrrolidone) membranes
C.M. Tam, T.A. Tweddle, O. Kutowy and J.D. Hazlett

289 Second-law analysis of recirculating multi-stage flash desalting system
M.A. Darwish, N.M. Al-Najem and M.S. Al-Ahmad

311 Efficiency of two scale prevention methods for desalting Caspian seawater
O.D. Linnikov, V.L. Podbereznyi, E.A. Anokhina and O.V. Guseva

325 Trace element removal from ash dam waters by nanofiltration and diffusion dialysis
R. Simons

343 Mass transfer limitations in a membrane module
N. Datta and B.K. Guha

Volume 90 (1993)

Proceedings No. 27: (see p. 343)

3 New one-step process for preparation of microporous composite polysulfone/polyurethane hollow-fiber membranes
T.D. Nguyen and B.A. Solomon

15 Polyvinyl alcohol and modified polyvinyl alcohol reverse osmosis membranes
R.D. Sanderson, E. Immelman, D. Bezuidenhout, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen

31 Synthesis and study of RO performance of aromatic polyamide hydrazide membranes
M.P.S. Ramani and V. Ramachandhran

41 Poly(2-vinylimidazoline) composite reverse osmosis membranes
M.J. Hurndall, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen

55 Preparation of 6FDA-based polyimide composite membranes by CVDP process
H. Yanagishita, H. Nozoye and T. Nakane

65 Influence of covalent attachment of low molecular weight substances on the rejection and adsorption properties of crystalline proteinaceous ultrafiltration membranes
S. Küpcü, M. Sára and U.B. Sleytr

77 Membranes as fractals: Implications and concequences
C.M. Tam and A.Y. Tremblay

93 Fractionation of aqueous organic mixtures by reverse osmosis
R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl

93 Fractionation of aqueous organic mixtures by reverse osmosis
R. Rautenbach and A. Gröschl

107 Effects of surface force interactions on an NF/UF membrane
B.J. Rudie, G.S. Ross, S.J. Harrold and D.J. Paulson

119 The industrial application of ultrafiltration membranes
Bing-hua Zhu and Peng Cheng

127 Surface modified polysulfone membranes: Separation of mixed proteins and optical resolution of tryptophan
A. Higuchi, Y. Ishida and T. Nakagawa

137 Selective separation of proteins by microfiltration with formed-in-place membranes
L. Zhang and H.G. Spencer

147 Effect of ionic environment on BSA filtration and the properties of BSA deposits
S.P. Palecek, S. Mochizuki and A.L. Zydney

161 Controlled deposit formation to influence the retention of solutes in reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration
H.D. Obermeyer, U. Kulozik and H.G. Kessler

173 Effect of structure controlled deposited layers on the retention of flavour compounds in reverse osmosis
C. Schwab, U. Kulozik and H.G. Kessler

183 Synthesis and gas transport properties of new copolymer membranes with trimethylsilyl groups
T. Nakagawa, S. Nagashima and A. Higuchi

193 Treatment of landfill gas by gas permeation - pilot plant results and comparison to alternatives
R. Rautenbach and K. Welsch

209 Membrane separation of low volatile organic compounds by pervaporation and vapor permeation
A. Fouda, J. Bai, S.Q. Zhang, O. Kutowy and T. Matsuura

235 Silicon/non-silicone grafted blend composite membranes for air/vapor separation
D. Fritsch, K.-V. Peinemann and R.-D. Behling

249 Pervaporation of high boilers using heated membranes
K.W. Böddeker, G. Bengtson, H. Pingel and S. Dozel

259 Mass transfer analysis of pervaporation through an ion exchange membrane
P. Schaetzel, E. Favre, Q.T. Nguyen and J. Neel

277 Modified chitosan membranes for pervaporation
Young Moo Lee

291 Educational initiatives in teaching membrane technology
C.S. Slater and H.C. Hollein

303 Theoretical and practical aspects of preparing bipolar membranes
H. Strathmann, H.-J. Rapp, B. Bauer and C.M. Bell

325 Separation of aqueous organic liquid solutions through polymer membranes
T. Uragami

335 Removal of chlorine from dilute salt aqueous solution with a flat microporous membrane
Boshan Yu and Quan Li

345 Economic comparison of transverse and longitudinal flow hollow fiber membrane modules for reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration
H. Futselaar, R.J.C. Zoontjes, T. Reith and I.G. Rácz

363 New strategies for economic optimal membrane fouling control based on dynamic optimization
A.J.B. Van Boxtel and Z.E.H. Otten

379 Determination of optimized membrane area from long-term flux decline data
M.S. Suwandi

Volume 91 (1993)

1 Transient simulation studies on a multi-stage stacked tray solar still
R.S. Adhikari and A. Kumar

21 Solubility of boric acid in aqueous solutions of chloride salts
G. Di Giacomo, P. Brandani, V. Brandani and G. Del Re

35 Determination of scale thickness and general and localized metal removal in desalination plants by the gamma-ray interaction method
S. Abdul-Majid

51 The relationship between flow pattern and thermal non-equilibrium in the multi-stage flash evaporation process
O. Miyatake, T. Hashimoto and N. Lior

65 The effect of protein fouling in microfiltration and ultrafiltration on permeate flux, protein retention and selectivity: A literature review
A.D. Marshall, P.A. Munro and G. Trägårdh

115 Reducing the amount of microorganisms in feed water for membrane demineralization
S. Pavlova and S. Prodanova

121 Aromatic polyamide-hydrazides for water desalination. II. RO membrane performance of terpolymers
M.D. Satre and N.D. Ghatge

135 Performance analysis of a solar still coupled to a heat exchanger
Y.P. Yadav

145 Transient performance of a high temperature solar distillation system
Y.P. Yadav

155 Membrane material for brackish water application for utilities — An evalution
L. Raghuraman

163 Production of sulphuric acid and caustic soda from sodium sulphate by electromembrane processes. Comparison between electroelectrodialysis and electrodialysis on bipolar membrane
D. Raucq, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach

177 Pervaporation behaviour of chlorinated hydrocarbons through organophilic membranes
C. Dotremont, S. Goethaert and C. Vandecasteele

187 Air sweep water pervaporation with hollow fiber membranes
E. Korngold and E. Korin

199 Dilute aqueous formaldehyde oxidation with hypochlorous acid
A.P. Murphy, L.H. Rowley and C.D. Moody

225 Concentration polarization and water splitting at electrodialysis membranes
V. Mavrov, W. Pusch, O. Kominek and S. Wheelwright

253 Diluted brine concentration process using membrane pervaporation technique: Laboratory scale studies
Jin Sheng and M.S. Lefebvre

265 Simplified Ohya-Sourirajan analysis for predicting permeator performance
A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho

279 High recovery reverse osmosis using a recycle loop
C.C. Herrmann

293 Characterization of the reverse osmosis membranes CA 80 and CA 95 by transport coefficients
S. Velikova, V. Mavrov and M. Marinov

307 Recovery of acid and water by membrane dialysis
G. Wisniewska, J. Wisniewski and T. Winnicki

319 Studies of ion-exchange fiber "IONEX" for precoating material
M. Henmi and T. Yoshioka

Volume 92 (1993)

Proceedings No. 28: (see p. 343)

1 Recent trends in process optimization
P. Floquet, L. Pibouleau and S. Domenech

21 Modelling, simulation, optimization and control of multistage flashing (MSF) desalination plants. Part I: Modelling and simulation
A. Husain, A. Hassan, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Al-Radif, A. Woldai and C. Sommariva

43 Modelling, simulation, optimization and control of multistage flashing (MSF) desalination plants. Part II: Optimization and control
A. Husain, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, A. Kesou, A. Kurdali and S. Podesta

57 Robust control with engineering applications: An overview
A. Ismail

79 Advances in the methodologies of optimal thermal design
Y.M. El-Sayed

103 Unity of control and identification in multistage flash desalination processes
G.P. Rao

125 Artificial neural networks and possible applications to desalination
M.E. El-Hawary

149 Relevant methods for planning and optimization of power and water production systems of the Gulf countries
Y. El-Mahgary and E. Tamminen

171 Short-term operational planning in WED. Part 1: Structure of the cogeneration system
D. Herrmann, A. El-Nashar and A. Aidrous

185 Short-term operational planning in WED. Part 2: Load dispatch and unit commitment
D. Herrmann, A. El-Nashar and A. Aidrous

211 Manageable automation systems for power and desalination plants
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A.S. Barakzai, M.A. Aziz and A. Hassan

253 Improvement of the design and operation of desalination plants by computer modelling and simulation
M.T. Rahbar

271 A flexible data acquisition and monitoring system
A.H. Al-Anbuky and K.H. Danial

281 Mathematical modelling and expert systems integration for optimum control strategy of MSF desalination plants
B. Fumagalli and E. Ghiazza

295 Knowledge based systems for desalination processes
A. Kurdali, A. Woldai and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

309 Automation of water treatment plants and its application in power and desalination plants
E.A. Al-Sum, A. Sattar and M. Abdul Aziz

323 Experience of using the neural network approach for identification of MSF desalination plants
A.F. Abdulbary, L.L. Lai, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi and A. Husain

333 Operational optimization of MSF systems
C.D. Hornburg and B.M. Watson

353 Optimization of sponge ball cleaning system operation and design in MSF plants
F. Al-Bakeri and H. El Hares

377 Some design and monitoring criteria for large/medium MSF plants
A. Massarani and F. Fusetti

Volume 93 (1993)

Proceedings No. 28: (see p. 343)

1 Progress in distillation
R. Rautenbach

15 Developments in saline water distillation technology
B. Tleimat and M. Tleimat

43 The MSF desalination process and its prospects for the future
M.H. Ali El-Saie

57 The development of the multi-stage flash distillation process: A designer's viewpoint
R.M. Morris

69 Design and operating comparison of MSF and MED systems
O.J. Morin

111 Recent achievements of low temperature multiple effect desalination in the western areas of Abu Dhabi, UAE
T. Michels

119 Review of various combinations of a multiple effect desalination plant (MED) and a thermal vapour compression unit
A. Al-Radif

127 Some thoughts on the limitations on increasing the unit sizes of conventional cross-tube MSF distillation plants
W.T. Hanbury

147 Feasibility of installing back pressure turbine at Umm Al Nar East station
A.M. Al-Baghdadi

159 Improvement in distiller production and performance ratio after modification of the stage venting system
I.D. McGregor and H. Moore

171 On-load tube cleaning systems and debris filters for avoidance of micro- and macrofouling in MSF desalination plants
H. Böhmer

181 Large pumps in power and desalination plants
H. Osman, A.H. Sultan, A. Radif and S.A. Aziz

207 The effects and limitations issued by non-condensible gases in sea water distillers
K. Genthner, A. Gregorzewski and A. Seifert

235 Preliminary experiment on seawater pretreatment with UF membranes for RO desalination
T. Okabe, M. Hirai, K. Ohta, T. Ishii and T. Goto

245 Modeling and calculation of temperature-concentration polarisation in the membrane distillation process (MD)
S.P. Agashichev and A.V. Sivakov

259 Practical observations on reverse osmosis plants including raw water contamination problems, different intake stations and permeator performance
F.S. Al-Kebti, E.Z. Isnasious and A.M. Al-Mahyas

273 Preparation of asymmetric membranes for desalination, clarification of turbid water and biotechnological down-stream processing
C.L. Radiman, H. Sangkanparan, V.S. Praptowidodo and O.B. Liang

287 Scale formation and fouling problems effect on the performance of MSF and RO desalination plants in Saudi Arabia
M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem

311 Selection of optimally matched cogeneration plants
B.A. Kamaluddin, S. Khan and B. Makkawi-Ahmed

323 Optimal performance of MSF distillers for UANW 9 and 10 power plant: A thermoeconomic study
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh

343 Technical and economic evaluation of distillation and reverse osmosis desalination processes
N.M. Wade

365 An approach to improving the effectiveness of a large-scale complex utility organization
B. Makkawi-Ahmed and A. Damodaram

373 Total quality management and desalination plants: A practical application for result-based management methods
H. Griepentrog

387 Factors affecting the useful economic life of large MSF distillers
I.D. McGregor and A. Barton

397 Towards less expensive fresh water from the sea
M.G. Morsy

409 Fuel economics: A comparative study of dual-purpose power and desalination plants in the WED grid based on a constant heat value of water
M.N. Saeed

431 Chemical tests for proper unit operation of water purification plant by membrane and ion exchange techniques
M.R. Miah

443 The influence of pollution on desalination
S. Khorfan

445 Current status of materials selection for MSF distillation plants
T. Hodgkiess

461 Inhibition of the corrosion of steel pipes carrying potable water. II. Optimization of Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- content in the presence of phosphate inhibitors
T.M.H. Saber and A.H. Salem

473 Electrochemical and spectroscopic studies on dezincification of α-brass. Part II. Effect of polarization on the dezincification process
T.M.H. Saber and A.A. El-Warraki

487 Effect of residual and minor constituents on the corrosion behaviour of some technically important alloys
A.M. Shams El Din

499 Copper alloys for desalination plants
A.M. Shams El Din

517 Performance of materials used for the venting system in WED's desalination plants (MSF)
A.A. Al-Sum, A. Al-Radif and S. Aziz

529 New and developed material and chemicals in desalination technology
M. Morsi Abou El Ela

537 Electrochemical behavior of a high strength nickel-based alloy in H_2SO_4
K. Habib

545 The electrochemical way of removing the hardness of water
A. Bannoud

557 Enhanced evaporation of saline water in multi-purpose solar desalination units
H.K. Abdel-Aal and M.A. Al-Naafa

563 Overview of solar desalination
O.A. Hamed, E.I. Eisa and W.E. Abdalla

581 Solar desalination in Sudan
S.S. Ali

587 Dehumidification of atmospheric air as a potential source of fresh water in the UAE
A. Khalil

597 An optimal design of a solar desalination plant
A.M. El-Nashar

615 Operational problems in the solar desalination plant and its remedies
M. Abdus Samad

625 Factors influencing the performance of basin-type solar desalination units
A.-M. A. El-Bassouni

633 Egyptian experience in utilizing recycled water for irrigation purposes
S. Mukhamer and J. Ibrahim

Volume 94 (1993)

1 Comparative evaluation of industrial membranes: Correlation between transport and operational parameters
S. Velikova, A.M. Dave, V. Mavrov and M.H. Mehta

11 Experimental and theoretical study of a humidification-dehumidification desalting system
M.A. Younis, M.A. Darwish and F. Juwayhel

25 Synthesis of poly(2,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid-*alt*-hydrazine) and reverse osmosis performance of its membranes
E. Oikawa, K. Hibi, N. Sakazume, H. Endo, T. Honda and T. Aoki

37 Poly(vinyl alcohol) gel sub-layers for reverse osmosis membranes. II. Insolubilization by crosslinking with poly(methyl vinyl ether-*alt*-maleic anhydride)
E. Immelman, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen

55 Optimum conditions for a solar still and its use for a greenhouse using the nutrient film technique
S.M. El-Haggar and A.A. Awn

69 Spontaneous precipitation of calcium sulphate dihydrate in the presence of some metal ions
S.K. Hamdona, R.B. Nessim and S.M. Hamza

81 Characterization of gel layer formed during ultrafiltration of latex emulsion waste waters
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny

101 Applications of neutron back-diffusion technique for wall thickness and scale measurements at desalination or chemical plants
S. Abdul-Majid

115 Poly(vinyl alcohol) gel sub-layers for reverse osmosis membranes. III. Insolubilization by crosslinking with potassium peroxydisulphate
E. Immelman, D. Bezuidenhout, R.D. Sanderson, E.P. Jacobs and A.J. Van Reenen

133 Experimental optimization of sponge ball cleaning system operation in Umm Al Nar MSF desalination plants
F. Al-Bakeri and H. El Hares

151 Electrodialysis of hydrochloric acid
A. Lindheimer, M. Boudet-Dumy and C. Gavach

167 Theoretical studies on the separation of different ionic species of the same charge sign using cascaded electrodialysis with reflux
H. Ohya, A. Hakamaya, Y. Hiraoka and Y. Negishi

201 Short-cut method for estimating membrane number, product salinity and replacement ratio
M.A. Marwan

213 Solar distillation treatment of landfill leachate. A case study in Greece
K.L. Katsifarakis

229 Recent renewable energy driven desalination system research and development in North America
J.F. Manwell and J.G. McGowan

243 Iron removal from tap water by a cation exchanger
E. Korngold

251 Retrofitting and repowering of coastal power stations to augment water supplies in Southern California
G.V. Sims and I. Kamal

261 Modelling of the ultrafiltration of electrophoretic emulsion paint
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny

273 A comparative study of common metals scavenging efficiency for aqueous sulfide or sulfite pollutants in salt solution
M.R. Reda and J.N. Alhajji

289 Optimization of the ultrafiltration of latex wastewaters
M. Bodzek and K. Konieczny

307 Behavior of stepped GRP shells used in the reverse osmosis permeators for the water desalination process
N.M.S. Al-Bastaki

321 Characteristics of thin film desalination plants
V. Slesarenko

331 A water desalination course
H.T. El-Dessouky

Volume 95 (1994)

1 Total organic carbon reduction of phenol-containing wastewaters by oxidation techniques
G.A. Al-Enezi, H. Shaban and M.S.E. Abdo

11 Microfiltration of long chain carboxylates: Relationship between rejection and micellization
O. Surel and M.-H. Famelart

27 Characteristics of a chlorine-resistant reverse osmosis membrane
R. Singh

39 Theoretical and experimental study in membrane distillation
F.A. Banat and J. Simandl

53 Evaluation of corrosion-resistant alloys for desalination applications
J.A. Carew, M. Abdel-Jawad and Y. Al-Wazzan

75 Sorption of human albumin and endotoxin on uncharged and charged ultrafiltration membranes made from polysulfone and polyethersulfone
D. Düputell, E. Staude and D. Wyszynski

91 Concentration polarization and other boundary layer effects in the pervaporation of chlorinated hydrocarbons
C. Dotremont, S. Van den Ende, H. Vandommele and C. Vandecasteele

121 Non-equilibrium thermodynamic analysis of the transport properties of formed-in-place zirconium (IV) hydrous oxide-polyacrylate membranes in lactose-water solutions
D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer

139 Analysis of an electrodialysis unit on the basis of irreversible thermodynamics
S. Koter

155 Effects of pretreatments on morphology and performance of cellulose acetate (formamide type) membranes
Y. Wang, W.Y. Lau and S. Sourirajan

171 Waste water treatment by a combination of bioreactor and nanofiltration
R. Rautenbach and R. Mellis

189 Theoretical analysis of a novel modified recirculation multi-stage flash low temperature system
S.E. Aly

199 The effect of molybdenum on the corrosion behaviour of some steel alloys
M.I. Hazza and M.E. El-Dahshan

211 Removal of industrial latex dispersions from waste waters using microporous alumina membranes
P. Mikulásek and J. Cakl

227 Macrosolute-microsolute separation by ultrafiltration: A review of diafiltration processes and applications
B. Dutré and G. Trägårdh

269 Measuring the zeta (electrokinetic) potential of reverse osmosis membranes by a streaming potential analyzer
M. Elimelech, William H. Chen and J.J. Waypa

287 Conceptual specification for improved automation and total process care in large-scale desalination plants of the future
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

299 Pressurized heavy water reactor desalination in the Indian context
P.K. Tewari, R.K. Verma and M.P.S. Ramani

307 The corrosion performance of 90-10 cupronickel in Arabian Gulf water containing ammonia
Z. Ahmad and B.J. Abdul Aleem

325 The search for a chlorine-resistant reverse osmosis membrane
J. Glater, S.-K Hong and M. Elimelech

Volume 96 (1994)

Proceedings No. 29: (see p. 343)

3 Performance characteristics of a multi effect solar pond desalting system in an arid environment
O. Al-Hawaj and M.A. Darwish

11 The TWIN™ permeator - Development and commercialization of a new RO device
T.J. Eckman, I. Moch, Jr. and C.P. Shields

23 The development of a new electrodialysis system for brackish water
T. Hamano, P.B. Chebi, L. Gerdes and T.D. Wolfe

33 Application of a chlorine-resistant polyamide RO membrane with a hollow fiber configuration
K. Nita, K. Numata, S. Gotoh and M. Matsui

43 Research experiences from operational difficulties - Yuma Desalting Plant, U.S.A.
S.H. Suemoto, L.A. Haugseth and C.D. Moody

51 Development of large capacity high efficiency mechanical vapor compression (MVC) units
Z. Zimerman

59 A new multiple-effect distiller system with compact heat exchangers
H. Morsy, D. Larger and K. Genthner

71 The application of a novel chemical treatment program to mitigate scaling and fouling in reverse osmosis units
A.E. Jaffer

81 Increased water production using a heat recovery engine for "Direct Drive" VARI-RO™ Pumping
W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri

89 Possible applications of fuzzy controllers for chemical phosphate elimination
F. Gebhardt and J. Maschlanka

103 An assessment of an ejectocompression desalination process
O.A. Hamed and K.A. Ahmed

113 Noble reverse osmosis composite membrane
K. Ikeda and J. Tomaschke

119 The Yathrib system
S. Imam and S. Begum

127 A new type of electrodialyzer
J. Weida

133 Developement of crosslinked fully aromatic polyamide ultra-thin composite membranes for seawater desalination
M. Kurihara, Y. Fusaoka, T. Sasaki, R. Bairinji and T. Uemura

145 A study of the modified reinforced polysulfone membrane and its pilot scale-up
Yu-rong Liu, Yi-ming Chen, Li-ning Wang and Dong-sheng Chen

155 Research on polyethersulfone, polyarylsulfone and polyetheretherketone with cardo membranes
Xueren Lu and Congjie Gao

163 Comparative study of flash evaporation rates
O. Miyatake

173 Seawater desalination in thin film plants
V. Slesarenko

183 Stand-alone thermal desalination plants
V.G. Rifert, P.A. Barabash, N.N. Goliayd and E.B. Kurilova

191 New disinfection method in RO seawater desalination systems
S. Tanaka, K. Numata, H. Kuzumoto and M. Sekino

203 Groundwater treatment in the Central Region of Saudi Arabia
A.I. Abdula'aly and A.A. Chammem

215 Performance of reverse osmosis membrane in Jeddah Phase I plant
Y. Ayyash, H. Imai, T. Yamada, T. Fukuda, Y. Yanaga and T. Taniyama

225 Cleaning and regeneration of membranes in desalination and wastewater applications: State-of-the-art
S. Ebrahim

239 Desalination research - Current needs and approaches - A U.S. perspective
L. Herbranson and S.H. Suemoto

249 Role of evaporative and membrane desalination technology in solving drinking water problems in India
H.K. Sadhukhan, M.P.S. Ramani, B.M. Misra, R.K. Verma and M.S. Hanra

259 Analysis of RO elements operated at more than 80 plants in Japan
K. Tasaka, T. Katsura, H. Iwahori and Y. Kamiyama

273 Maintenance philosophy and approach for a dual purpose plant
S. Khalaf and A. Al Alawi

283 Test result of the intermittent chlorine injection method in Jeddah 1 plant
N. Nada, H. Iwahashi and F. Umemori

291 The behavior of an oxidizing/reducing agent in seawater
M. Nagai, H. Iwahashi, Y. Hayashi and Y. Ogino

303 Reliable supply of drinking water through use of high performance B-10 "TWIN" permeators. A one year case history at Das Island, UAE
H.W. Pohland, A.B. Hamida and K. Chida

313 A full decade of operating experience on Al-Khobar-II multi-stage flash (MSF) evaporators (1982-1992)
M.A.K. Al-Sofi, M.A. Al-Hussain, A.A.A. Al-Omran and K.M. Farran

325 12 migd multistage flash desalination plant. A challenge for the next years
R. Borsani, P. Bozzini, A. Germanà, P. Peluffo and A. Al Radif

341 Construction and operation experience of a large-scale electrodialysis water desalination plant
T. Kawahara

349 Operating report of the largest reverse osmosis desalting plant
E.M. Lohman

359 Reverse osmosis seawater desalination for power plant
M. Noshita

369 Design and operation of a 5 ml/d RO desalination plant in arid Australia
B. Watson, G. Marks, E. Gabbrielli and L. Chapple

379 Seawater desalination plant "Sirte" - an example for an advanced MSF design
G.F. Tusel, R. Rautenbach and J. Widua

397 Factors affecting the design of a pre-treatment system for a 1,200 m^3/d RO plant in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia with an iron-rich, 60°C feed water
K.J. McGlone, E.G. Darton, D.J. Langdown and A. Rahman

409 Scale formation and fouling problems and their predicted reflection on the performance of desalination plants in Saudi Arabia
M. Al-Ahmad and F.A. Aleem

421 Controlling loss of salt rejection and water flux at the Yuma Desalting Plant
A.C.F. Ammerlaan, J.C. Franklin and C.D. Moody

431 The effect of heavy metal ions on the oxidation of cellulose triacetate membranes
N. Fujiwara, K. Numata, A. Kumano, Y. Ogino, M. Nagai and H. Iwahashi

441 The reference and analysis of a double-element type hollow fiber RO module in seawater desalination
N. Fujiwara, T. Fukuda, Y. Yanaga, M. Sekino and T. Goto

451 Performance change formula of cellulose triacetate hollow fiber RO membranes due to oxidation and hydrolysis
A. Kumano, Y. Matsui, K. Numata, N. Fujiwara, H. Iwahashi and M. Nagai

459 A way to solve trouble encountered in one RO system
X.H. Zhang

465 Performance of commercial seawater membranes
M. Wilf and K. Klinko

Volume 97 (1994)

Proceedings No. 29: (see p. 343)

3 Selection of materials for Taweelah "B" MSF desalination plant project (6x10-12.7 migd)
A. Al-Radif, R. Borsani and H. Sultan

17 Using different types of anti-scalants at the Al-Jubail Power and Desalination Plant in Saudi Arabia
S. Al-Zahrani, A.M. Al-Ajlan and A.M. Al-Jardan

29 Stress corrosion cracking of copper-nickel alloys in sulphide polluted natural seawater at moderate temperatures
K. Habib and A. Husain

35 Eleven biocides are investigated for microbial efficacy and membrane compatibility to use at the Yuma Desalting Plant
L.H. Rowley

45 Hydrogen absorption and its prevention of titanium in a simulated descaling environment in a desalination plant
H. Satoh

53 Titanium exchange tubes for MSF desalination plant. A study on the aspects relevant to the adoption of this material
C. Sommariva, R. Borsani, P. Peluffo, A. Mollica and C. Wrubl

67 Evaporators made of solid duplex staintess steel. A new approach to reduced costs
J.O. Olsson and H.L. Groth

77 The effect of molybdenum on the corrosion behaviour of steel alloy in sea water
A. Al-Arifi, M.E. El-Dahshan and M.I. Hazzaa

87 Evaluation of Belgard EV 2000 as antiscalant control additive in MSF plants
S.A. Al-Saleh and A.R. Khan

97 Comparative study of two anti-scale agents Belgard EVN and Belgard EV 2000 in multi-stage flash distillation plants in Kuwait
S.A. Al-Saleh and A.R. Khan

109 Vapour-side corrosion of copper base condenser tubes of the MSF desalination plants of Abu Dhabi
E.A. Al-Sum, S. Aziz, A. Al-Radif, M. Samir and O. Heikal

121 Clad steel for seawater service
T. Fukuda, T. Fukami, Y. Baba and K. Honma

131 Storage and retrieval of corrosion data of desalination plant owners
A. Hassan, E.A. Al-Sum and S. Aziz

147 Application for light gauge titanium tube in a MSF type seawater desalination plant. A succesful fixing procedure of light gauge titanium tubes into copper alloy of tube sheets
K. Kashida, S. Morisaki, M. Oshiyama, K. Suzuki and M. Yamamoto

159 Solutions for problems in corrosion and environmental impact on 2x3000 m³/d MSF desalination plants
Xu Kejun, Wang Schichang and Yang Yaozhong

165 Improved chelators and sequestrants for Army Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Units (ROWPUs)
C.A. Luu

171 Materials performance and failure evaluation in SWCC MSF plants
A.U. Malik, P.C. Mayan Kutty, I.N. Andijani and S.A. Al-Fozan

189 Corrosion behavior of some highly alloyed stainless steels in seawater
A.U. Malik, N.A. Siddiqi and I.N. Andijani

199 Localized corrosion of AISI 316L S.S in Arabian Gulf seawater
A.U. Malik and S.A. Al-Fozan

213 Stainless steel for high pressure piping in SWRO plants. Are there any options?
J. Nordström and J. Olsson

221 Durability of concrete structures in the hostile service environment of desalination plants
L. Awerbuch and M.A. Daye

235 RAJJ RO plant operational costs optimization
M. Al-Arrayedh, K. Burashid and K. Almansoor

253 An MSF evaporator for the UANW 9 and 10 power station. Design considerations based on energy and exergy
A.M. El-Nashar

281 Privatization as a financing alternative for desalination plants in Bahrain
A. Khater, S. Dannish and M. Al-Ansari

291 Life cycle and present worth cost concepts, applicable for large desalting plants?
G.F. Leitner and W. Leitner

301 Hydro-powered reverse osmosis (RO) desalination for co-generation: A Middle East case study
M. Murakami

313 Privatization of government system
J.M. Parker and P.D. Ribbins

319 Seawater desalination to augment the water supply on Penghu Island, Taiwan
J. Chen, H.S. Lu and L. Awerbuch

327 Features of nuclear desalination systems for Saudi Arabia
I.I. Kutbi and K.M. Al-Sulaiman

339 Desalination using renewable energy sources
A. Hanafi

353 Evaluation of reverse osmosis and evaporative desalination systems under feedwater supply constraints typical in arid countries
S.N. Talati

365 Ocean brine disposal
J.V. Del Bene, G. Jirka and J. Largier

373 Electricity and water production in the Emirate of Abu Dhabi and its impact on the environment
A.M. Shams El Din, S. Aziz and B. Makkawi

389 The lethal effect of hypertonic solutions and avoidance of marine organisms in relation to the discharged brine from a desalination plant
S. Iso, S. Suizu and A. Maejima

401 Carry over of some high molecular weight organics from seawater to MSF distillates
P.C. Mayan Kutty, A.A. Nomani and T.S. Thankachan

415 Desalination for landfill leachates containing condensed inorganic salts
T. Kawanishi, S. Matsumoto, Y. Horii and M. Masuzaki

427 Water treatment for public supply in the 1990's — A role for membrane technology?
A.J. Rachwal, J. Khow, J.S. Colbourne and J. O'Donnell

437 Decision making strategy for handling biocides. Experience at Yuma Desalting Plant (Yuma, AZ, USA)
E.M. Abart

443 Ensuring the safety of additives used in desalination plants to produce potable water: The role of independent approval agencies and comprehensive toxicological and ecotoxical product profiles
J.D. Wilcock and M.A. Finan

453 Environmental impact of waste brine disposal of desalination plants, Red Sea, Egypt
B. Mabrook

469 Towards improved automation for desalination processes. Part I: Advanced control
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, G.P. Rao, A. Sattar, A. Woldai and R. Borsani

507 Towards improved automation for desalination processes. Part II: Intelligent control
G.P. Rao, D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi, A. Hassan, A. Kurdali, R. Borsani and M. Aziz

529 Selecting and tuning the control loops of MSF desalination for robustness
M.H. Ali El-Saie and M.H. Erfan Hafez

541 Simulation model for desalting HTME-type evaporators
M. Elmethnani

547 Mathematical modelling and expert system integration for optimum control strategy of MSF desalination plants
B. Fumagalli and E. Ghiazza

555 Modelling and simulation of a multistage flash (MSF) desalination plant
A. Husain, A. Woldai, A. Al-Radif, A. Kesou, R. Borsani, H. Sultan and P.B. Deshpandey

587 System design optimization of a solar desalination plant using a multi-effect stack type distillation unit
A.M. El-Nashar

Volume 98 (1994)

Proceedings No. 29: (see p. 343)

3 Membrane applications in raw water treatment with and without reverse osmosis desalination
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

17 Organic waste water treatment by activated sludge process using integrated type membrane separation
O. Futamura, M. Katoh and K. Takeuchi

27 Treatment of wastewater and sludge by a catalytic wet oxidation process
Y. Harada and K. Yamasaki

41 Mechanical vapour compression to treat oil field produced water
A. Koren and N. Nadav

49 Waste water recycling technology using a rotary disk module
N. Ohkuma, M. Ohnishi and Y. Okuno

59 New pretreatment systems using membrane separation technology
M. Oinuma, S. Sawada and K. Yabe

71 KACST mobile drinking water treatment plant for research
A.I. Alabdula'aly and A.A. Chammem

83 Potable water quality improvement for the city of Amsterdam
H.A. van den Berkmortel and A. Graveland

105 Process options for nitrogen and phosphorus removal in domestic wastewater
B. Ericsson

119 Effects of biological treatment conditions on permeate flux of UF membrane in a membrane/activated-sludge wastewater treatment system
K. Ishiguro, K. Imai and S. Sawada

127 Production of heavy oil from sewage sludge by direct thermochemical liquefaction
S. Itoh, A. Suzuki, T. Nakamura and S. Yokoyama

135 Potabilization of desalinated water at Madinat Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah
A.D. Khawaji and Jongmihn Wie

147 Treatment of wastewater from phenolic resin process by pervaporation
M. Kondo and H. Sato

155 Water treatment by pitch-based activated carbon fiber
N. Shindo, Y. Otani, G. Inoue and K. Kawazoe

161 Treatment of wheat starch waste water by a membrane combined two phase methane fermentation system
C. Yanagi, M. Sato and Y. Takahara

173 Drainage water reuse or disposal, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
O.S. Abu-Rizaiza and H.Z. Sarikaya

185 Control of the nutrient pollution discharge from the Vistula River Basin in Poland
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

199 Field test on a methane fermentation treatment system incorporating a membrane module for municipal sewage
K. Kiriyama, Y. Tanaka and I. Mori

207 An advanced purification system combining ozonation and BAC, developed by The Bureau of Waterworks, Tokyo Metropolitan Government
S. Muramoto and J. Nishino

217 Small-scale sewage plant experiment by pretreatment and methanization of suspended solid
M. Murata, H. Kimuro, N. Kanekuni, N. Ohkuma, H. Ogasawara and T. Fujioka

225 Management and construction of a major zero discharge water supply and teatment scheme at Mount Piper Power Station — Australia
P. Wong, P. Docker, E. Gabbrielli and P. Wade

239 Treatment and disposal of saline wastewater from coal mines in Poland
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

249 Simultaneous removal of DO and TOC in ultrapure water by using UV rays
T. Saitoh, H. Nagai, M. Imai, K. Nakajima and M. Tujimura

259 Trends in domestic waste water treatment in Sweden
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

265 Water Factory 21 — The logical sequence
W.R. Mills, Jr. and I.C. Watson

273 A trial of high performance anaerobic treatment on wastewater from a kraft pulp mill
K. Minami

285 A novel new water source for Madras Fertilisers Ltd.
A.G. Turner, P.S. Neelakantan and N. Gajendran

295 Advanced water treatment (AWT) facility at Madras Refineries Limited, Madras - sewage water reused
J.C. Thomas

303 Use of reverse osmosis in chlor alkali plant
K. Gurumoorthy and T. Swaminathan

309 Water recycling systems in Tokyo
T. Udagawa

319 Ultrafiltration membrane technology for regeneration of building wastewater for reuse
T. Yokomizo

327 Recycling of sewage treatment water by ozone
T. Honda and Y. Kugawa

335 Recycling of waste water from buildings by application of membrane technology
T. Okada and O. Oba

345 Treatment of concentrated cyanide wastewater
M. Futakawa, H. Takahashi, G. Inoue and T. Fujioka

353 The development of membrane technology for wastewater treatment in textile industry in China
Jihua Hao and Qingshuang Zhao

361 The use of hollow fiber filters to improve condensate purification efficiency in thermal power plants
H. Koushiro and Y. Kubo

375 Application of concentrator on the treatment of industrial waste water
M. Miura and K. Harada

383 Adaptation of the multi-effect distillation (MED) process to yield high purity distillate for utilities, refineries and chemical industry
A. Ophir and A. Gendel

391 Advanced reverse osmosis membrane modules for novel ultrapure water production process
T. Ikeda, H. Muragishi, R. Bairinji and T. Uemura

401 What every reverse osmosis water system manager should know
D.L. Kronmiller

413 Process performance comparison of membrane introduced anaerobic digestion using food industry waste water
Y. Yushina and J. Hasegawa

425 Water scarcity - The challenge of the future
M.A.-K. Al-Sofi

437 Extending water supplies in water short areas
O.K. Buros and R.D.G. Pyne

443 The Virgin Islands desalination experience
A. Bruno-Vega and K.S. Thomas

451 Groundwater as a feedwater source for membrane treatment plants: Hydrogeologic controls on water quality variation with time
T.M. Missimer

459 Water for peace master plan of the Jordan river system
M. Murakami

471 Economics of brackish and desalination water reuse for irrigation
Z. Shimron

479 Disaster (hurricane) preparedness. Public (water) utility
G. Sheppard

485 Solar photovoltaic desalination of brackish water in remote areas by electrodualysis
N. Ishimaru

495 Desalination in India — Experience and future prospects
C.N. Raghupathi and T. Swaminathan

505 Golf course construction plans and water quality preservation
E. Shirahama and M. Kiyozuka

Volume 99 (1994)

Proceedings No. 30: Pages 189-514 (see p. 343)

1 Dilute single and mixed solute systems in a spiral wound reverse osmosis module. Part II. Experimental data and application of the model
J.M. Dickson, G. Whitacker, J. DeLeeuw and J. Spencer

19 A lumped transport parameter approach in predicting B10 RO permeator performance
A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho

39 Economics of seawater desalination by reverse osmosis
S. Ebrahim and M. Abdel-Jawad

57 Beachwell seawater intake as feed for an RO desalting system
M. Abdel-Jawad and S. Ebrahim

73 Brine and scale chemistry in MSF distillers
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

113 The inhibition effect of sodium molybdate on the initiation of corrosion fatigue of 1020 mild steel in aqueous solution
A. Husain, K. Habib and R. Jarman

119 A solar pond assisted multi-effect desalting system
O. Al-Hawaj and M.A. Darwish

137 A simple analysis of solar desalination of seawater
P. Gandhidasan and H.I. Abualhamayel

149 Electrochemical generation of ozone for water treatment using a cell operating under natural convection
W. El-Shal, H. Khordagui, O. El-Sebaie, F. El-Sharkawi and G.H. Sedahmed

159 Assessment of thermal effects on the reverse osmosis of salt/water solutions by using a spiral wound polyamide membrane
N.M. Al-Bastaki and H.I. Al-Qahtani

169 Evaluation of commercial cleaning agents for seawater reverse osmosis membranes
S. Ebrahim and H. El-Dessouky

191 Perspective and challenges for desalination
L. Awerbuch

195 The Interagency Consortium for Desalination and Membrane Separation Research
T.H. Bagwell, Jr. and M.K. Price

201 The US Bureau of Reclamation's research programs in water treatment and desalting technologies
S. Hightower, K. Price and L. Henthorne

211 The desalination choice: Planned water and power security or decisions by calamity?
H.K. Qashu

233 AID's strategy for water resource management in the Middle East
H.G. Blank and G. Jackson

245 Desalination? Decision making
W.F. Davenport

257 Space-age integrated exploration and treatment of renewable regional sources of pristine groundwater in fractured rock "megawatersheds"
R.A. Bisson

275 Desalination in Israel: Emerging key component in the regional water balance formula
A. Livnat

299 Perspectives of nuclear energy for seawater desalination
J. Kupitz and M.J. Crijns

329 CANDESAL: A Canadian Nuclear Desalination System
J.R. Humphries and E. Middleton

345 Human welfare by nuclear desalination using super-safe, small and simple reactors (4S)
S. Hattori and A. Minato

367 The 200 MW nuclear heating reactor and its possible application in seawater desalination
Dazhong Wang, Duo Dong, Wenxiang Zheng, Dafang Zhang and Lihua Wang

383 US Army reverse osmosis membrane research programs
E.A. Downing, A.J. Coleman and T.H. Bagwell, Jr.

401 Force Provider: An emergency response system
E.A. Downing

409 The Army water supply program: An overview
T.H. Bagwell, Jr., B. Shalewitz and A. Coleman

423 A new water and power combination: Vacuum vapor compression seawater distillation and natural gas fuel cells
R.L. Campbell and T.H. Emerson

447 The case for seawater desalination to solve the water shortage in the Gaza Strip
T. Loewy

459 Seawater desalination plant for Southern California
R.P. Hammond, D.M. Eissenberg, D.K. Emmermann, J.E. Jones, Jr., H.H. Sephton, F.C. Standiford, R.F. Scott, W.J. Rider and D.W. Dean

483 A quarter-century of seawater desalination by large multistage flash plants in Abu Dhabi (Plant performance analysis, assessment, present efforts toward enhancement and future hopes)
D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

Volume 100 (1996)

v Editorial — Desalination Volume 100
M. Balaban

13 A science and technology with rich vitality – desalination
Jiayian Chen

15 Early days in electrodialysis
G. Solt

21 The part of the private sector in global water planning: The role of desalination
H.-D. von Löbbecke

27 Solar application in desalination: The Greek Islands experiment
E.-E. Delyannis and V. Belessiotis

35 Developments in the multi-stage desalting system
M.A. Darwish, M.M. El-Rafaee and M. Abdel-Jawad

65 Fuel allocation in dual-purpose plants
M.A.K. Al-Sofi and M.M. Srouji

71 Some experiments on flash evaporation enhancement by electrolytically generated bubbles
N. Lior and E. Nishiyama

77 Analysis of reverse osmosis membrane behaviors in a long-term verification test
S. Kimura

85 Study of an analytical model for hollow fiber reverse osmosis module systems
M. Sekino

99 Experimental and theoretical method for the determination of the daily output of a solar still: input-output method
V. Belessiotis, K. Voropoulos and E. Delyannis

105 The roles of gas bubbling, wall crystallization and particulate deposition in $CaSO_4$ scale formation
D. Bramson, D. Hasson and R. Semiat

115 The influence of degreasing agents used at car washes on the performance of ultrafiltration membranes
C. Jönsson and A.-S. Jönsson

125 Methodology for estimating saving of primary energy with membrane operations in industrial processes
R. Molinari, R. Gagliardi and E. Drioli

139 Characterization of membrane distillation membranes prepared by phase inversion
J.M. Ortiz de Zárate, L. Peña and J.I. Mengual

149 Author Index to Volumes 70–100, including article titles

199 Author Index to Volumes 1–100

Volume 101 (1995)

1 Mechanical vapour compression desalination plants - A case study
J.M. Veza

11 Potential uses of solar energy for seawater desalination
P. Glueckstern

21 Treatment of three types of landfill leachate with reverse osmosis
K. Linde, A. Jönsson and R. Wimmerstedt

31 Non-equilibrium thermodynamic analysis of the transport properties of formed-in-place Zr(IV) hydrous oxide-PAA membranes. II. NaCl-water solutions
D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer

39 Transfer of H_2SO_4, Na_2SO_4 and $ZNSO_4$ by dialysis through an anion exchange membrane
A. Elmidaoui, A.T. Cherif, J. Molénat and C. Gavach

47 Brakish water RO desalination plant in the Gaza Strip
V. Frenkel and T. Gourgi

51 Polyacrylonitrilic/polysulfone (PAN/PS) blend ultrafiltration (UF) membranes
Ai-lian Ling and Qing Chen

57 Utilization of coal mine brines in the chlorine production process
M. Turek, J. Mrowiec-Bialon and W. Gnot

69 Pervaporation separation of water-ethanol mixture through the membrane of poly(thioether-amide)s prepared from aromatic amide and 1,4-benzenedithiol
E. Oikawa, M. Shingai, K. Motomi and T. Aoki

79 Spirally wound electrodialysis (SpED) modules
T. Wen, G.S. Solt and Y.F. Sun

93 Studies in piperazine containing poly(sulphone-amide)s for use in water desalination
M.V. Biware and N.D. Ghatge

105 Hybrid processes involving membranes for the treatment of highly organic/inorganic contaminated waste water
R. Rautenbach and R. Mellis

115 Electrodriven solute transport studies on an impregnated zirconium phosphate membrane
K. Singh and A. Singh

123 Elimination of nitrate from drinking water by electrochemical membrane processes
K. Salem, J. Sandeaux, J. Molénat, R. Sandeaux and C. Gavach

133 Energy requirement of water production in dual-purpose plants
G.P. Maheshwari, M. Al-Ramadhan and M. Al-Abdulhadi

141 Electrodialysis of acid solutions with metallic divalent salts: Cation-exchange membranes with improved permeability to protons
A. Chapotot, V. Lopez, A. Lindheimer, N. Aouad and C. Gavach

155 Effect of adsorptive fouling on membrane performance: Case study with a pulp mill effluent
M.M. Dal-Cin, C.N. Striez, T.A. Tweddle, C.E. Capes, F. McLellan and H. Buisson

169 Concentration of saline produced water from coalbed methane gas wells in a multiple-effect evaporator using waste heat from the gas compressor and compressor drive engine
L.V. Sadler and O. George

177 Effect of aging on the performance of RO hollow fiber membranes in a section of an RO plant
H.I. Al-Qahtany and N.M.S. Al-Bastaki

185 Neural networks for the identification of MSF desalination plants
R. Selvaraj, P.B. Deshpande, S.S. Tambe and B.D. Kulkarni

195 Thermal annealing effect on cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membrane structure
M.-J. Han and D. Bhattacharyya

203 Three-dimensional simulation of random packing and pore blocking phenomena during microfiltration
T. Kawakatsu, M. Nakajima, S. Nakao and S. Kimura

211 Techno-economic comparison of technologies for the concentration of a mixed leachant bleed stream
J.P. Brouwer, M.M.C. Alkemade and G. Bierman

219 Identification of scale deposits through membrane autopsy
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal

231 Simulation of the steady-state operation of a multi-effect stack seawater distillation plant
A.M. El-Nashar and A.A. Qamhiyeh

245 Water recovery from etching effluents for the purpose of rinsing stainless steel
J. Wisniewski and S. Suder

255 Utilization of a forced condensing technique in a moving film inclined solar desalination still
N.H.A. Rahim

263 Effect of some amino acids on the rate of dissolution of calcite crystals in aqueous systems
S.K. Hamdona, S.M. Hamza and A.H. Mangood

269 Separation and purification of lactic acid: Fundamental studies on the reverse osmosis down-stream process
M.K.H. Liew, S. Tanaka and M. Morita

279 Simple code for the estimation of scaling potential
M.A. Marwan, N.H. Aly and M.S. Saadawy

287 Dynamic behavior of MSF desalination plants
N.H. Aly and M.A. Marwan

295 Enhanced film condensation of steam on spirally fluted tubes
N.H. Aly and S.D. Bedrose

303 One-day seminar on "Desalination and water reuse" (September 24,1994)
P.K. Tewari

Volume 102 (1995)

Proceedings No. 31: (see p. 343)

1 Blending and post-treatment protocols for SDWA compliance — Hollywood (FL) water plant
B.M. Watson, C.D. Hornburg and R. Collins

11 Membrane softening versus lime softening in Florida: A cost comparison update
R.A. Bergman

25 A low pressure reverse osmosis facility for Marco Island (FL)
R. Kadaj, D. McMillan and J. Losch

27 A comparison of membrane softening on three South Florida groundwaters
F.E. Duran and G.W. Dunkelberger

35 Examination of processes for multiple contaminant removal from groundwater
C.J. Martin, E.O. Kartinen, Jr. and J. Condon

47 A pilot study on groundwater natural organics removal by low-pressure membranes
P. Fu, H. Ruiz, J. Lozier, K. Thompson and C. Spangenberg

57 The use of membrane filtration in conjunction with coagulation processes for improved NOM removal
J.C. Vickers, M.A. Thompson and U.G. Kelkar

63 Design, permitting and construction of a membrane treatment facility: The New Rochelle (NY) experience
E.D. Schwartz and L.L. Murphy

77 Usefulness of networking in membrane plant design and operation
J.E. Burke, M. Mickley, J. Truesdall and R.L. Hamilton

81 Case study: Integrating membrane processes with evaporation to achieve economical zero liquid discharge at the Doswell Combined Cycle Facility
A. Seigworth, R. Ludlum and E. Reahl

87 The regulation of concentrate disposal in Florida
J.K. Kimes

93 Survey of membrane drinking water plant disposal methods
J. Truesdall, M. Mickley and R. Hamilton

107 Desalting residuals: A problem or a beneficial resource?
W.R. Everest and T. Murphree

119 Project financing of desalination facilities
A. Wenner and E.F. Feo

155 Innovative independent power plant financing applied to desalination projects
D.F. Walden and M. Goren

163 Innovative wastewater reclamation financing applied to desalination projects
D.G. Houston

171 Proposed Marin Desalination Plant — Siting criteria, evaluation and results
R.F. Young

179 Conventional pretreatment system for the Doha Reverse Osmosis Plant: Technical and economic assessment
S.H. Ebrahim, M.M. Abdel-Jawad and M. Safar

189 Low cost incremental seawater plant capacity increase by coupling advanced pumping and RO technologies
E. Oklejas, I. Moch and K. Nielsen

199 Whatever happened to seawater desalting in the US? (Can the trend be changed?)
G.F. Leitner

209 Reactivating after 11 years a 3 mgd seawater RO plant in Florida
R.E. Benson and I. Moch

219 The pressure exchanger — A key to substantial lower desalination cost
L.J. Hauge

225 Indian River Plantation: The evolution, 16-year history and operating experience of the oldest reverse osmosis water treatment plant on Hutchinson Island (FL)
W.K. Hendershaw, J.D. Lyle and C.G. Harris, III

235 Biofouing of PVD-1 reverse osmosis elements in the water treatment plant of the City of Dunedin, Florida
R.P. Carnahan, L. Bolin and W. Suratt

245 Desalting in Cape Coral, FL — An operating update
S. Kopko, M. Seamans, J.E. Nemeth and I.C. Watson

255 Case history: Pharmaceutical wastewater treatment plant upgrade, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals Company
A. Garcia, H.M. Rivas, J.L. Figueroa and A.L. Monroe

265 Addition of dimpled plate type effects to existing MED plant increases capacity, performance ratio and scale control
C.L. Elmore

269 An assessment of desalination technology for the Rosarito Repowering Project
I. Kamal

279 Co-located seawater desalination/power facilities: Practical and institutional issues
R.R. Yamada, J.K. Laughlin and D.K. Wood

287 The treatment of groundwater containing hydrogen sulfide using microfiltration
M.A. Thompson, U.G. Kelkar and J.C. Vickers

293 Reverse osmosis treatment of municipal sewage effluent for industrial reuse
M. Wethern and W.Katzaras

301 Treatment of fuel oil and crude oil contaminated waters by ultrafiltration membranes
B. Tansel, J. Regula and R. Shalewitz

313 Membrane treatment is versatile — A single treatment facility producing boiler feed, food processing water, and drinking water
M.D. Miller and J.E. Potts

321 An electrolytic chlorination system for pretreatment and post-treatment in desalination systems
D.C. Brandt

Volume 103 (1995)

Proceedings No. 31 Pages 1-164: (see p. 343)

1 Desalination of municipal wastewater for horticultural reuse: Process description and evaluation
D. Jolis, R. Campana, R. Hirano, P. Pitt and B. Mariñas

11 Electrodialysis reversal in water reuse applications
R.P. Allison

19 Recent developments in membrane water reuse projects
S.D.N. Freeman and O.J. Morin

31 Water reclamation fuels economic growth in Harlingen, Texas. Reclamation of municipal wastewater for industrial process use
G. Filteau, C. Whitley and I. Watson

39 Implementation of technology assessment investment techniques on water desalination
S.M. Al-Mazidi

49 VARI-RO™ low energy desalting for the San Diego region
W.D. Childs and A.E. Dabiri

59 Silica scale inhibition and colloidal silica dispersion for reverse osmosis systems
P.F. Weng

69 Pilot runs at the Santa Anna Watershed Project Authority using Asahi electrodialysis
P.B. Chebi and T. Hamano

79 An overview of arsenic removal processes
E.O. Kartinen, Jr. and C.J. Martin

89 Cost comparison of treatment alternatives for the removal of nitrates and DBCP from Southern California groundwater
W.J. Conlon, F.A. Blandon and J. Moody

101 Nitrate removal and water quality improvements with reverse osmosis for Brighton, Colorado
J.N. Cevaal, W.B. Suratt and J.E. Burke

113 Silica fouling revisited
S.D.N. Freeman and R.J. Majerle

117 The West Basin Desalter Project: A viable alternative
R.W. Atwater, L. Palmquist and J. Onkka

127 The Frances Desalter: A key to water independence on the Irvine Ranch
W.R. Everest and J.T. Morris

133 Pilot testing of reverse osmosis for salinity and organics control in a coastal supply source
F.E. Sanders and J.C. Lozier

147 Early Action Plan — San Luis Rey Basin desalting facility, City of Oceanside, California
S.E. Szymborski

155 Reverse osmosis and activated alumina water treatment plant for the California State prisons located near Blythe
D.R. Lee, J.M. Hargreaves, L. Badertscher, L. Rein and F. Kassir

165 Modelling the cross flow spirally wound electrodialysis (SpED) process
T. Wen, G.S. Solt and Y.F. Sun

177 Studies on the vaporization mechanisms of organic pollutants in an evaporator
K. Watanabe, T. Hamada, T.S. Thankachan and P.C. Mayan Kutty

189 Pilot plant evaluation of advanced vs. conventional scale inhibitors for RO desalination
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal

199 Physico-chemical studies on BELGARD EV and BELGARD EV2000 solutions. Part I: Their densities and viscosities at various dilutions and temperatures
A.M. Shams El Din, A.A. Hammoud and R.A. Arain

211 Pervaporative transport of aqueous ethanol: Dependence of permeation rates on ethanol concentration and permeate side pressures
M. Tsuyumoto, K. Akita and A. Teramoto

223 Nanofiltration of salt solutions and landfille leachate
K. Linde and A.-S. Jönsson

233 Pore formation mechanism of membranes from phase inversion process
Tai-Horng Young and Leo-Wang Chen

249 The analysis and performance of large-scale stand-alone solar desalination plants
P.T. Tsilingiris

257 A study of a new thermal vapor compression/multi-effect stack (TVC/MES) low temperature distillation system
S.E. Aly

265 Exergy analysis of major recirculating multi-stage flash desalting plants in Saudi Arabia
F.A. Al-Sulaiman and B. Ismail

271 Steady-state analysis of multi-stage flash desalination process
H. El-Dessouky, H.I. Shaban and H. Al-Ramadan

Volume 104 (1996)

Proceedings No. 32: Pages 1-140 (see p. 343)

1 Preparation and properties of flat-sheet membranes from poly(vinylidene fluoride) for membrane distillation
M. Tomaszewska

13 Current-voltage curve of a bipolar membrane at high current density
T. Aritomi, T. van den Boomgaard and H. Strathmann

19 Electrochemical characterization of charged membranes and membrane systems
K. Richau, C. Eisold, V. Kudela, H.-H. Schwarz and D. Paul

27 Diffusion and sorption of water in moderately hydrophilic polymers: From segmented polyetherurethanes to poly-3-hydroxybutyrate
A.L. Iordanskii, L.P. Razumovskii, A.V. Krivandin and T.L. Lebedeva

37 Retention of ions in nanofiltration at various ionic strength
B. Chaufer, M. Rabiller-Baudry, L. Guihard and G. Daufin

47 Advanced alkaline electrolysis with porous polymeric diaphragms
J. Kerres, G. Eigenberger, S. Reichle, V. Schramm, K. Hetzel, W. Schnurnberger and I. Seybold

59 Model based control for reverse osmosis desalination processes
M.W. Robertson, J.C. Watters, P.B. Desphande, J.Z. Assef and I.M. Alatiqi

69 Salt concentration and recovery from aqueous solutions using pressure-driven membrane processes
F.N. Karelin, A.A. Askerniya, M.L. Gril and O.F. Parilova

75 Ultrafiltration of latex wastewaters
K. Konieczny and M. Bodzek

83 Ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis in unstirred batch cell of charged solutes (protein, salts) with total retention
I. Boulanouar, S. Nicolas and B. Bariou

95 Rejection of acetic acid and its improvement by combination with organic acids in dilute solutions using reverse osmosis
S. Hausmanns, G. Laufenberg and B. Kunz

99 Adsorption of globular proteins on polymeric microfiltration membranes
K. Kontturi and M. Vuoristo

107 Use of electromembrane technology for waste water treatment and modern acidic catalyst synthesis
S.M. Kulikov, O.M. Kulikova, O.V. Scharkova, R.I. Maximovskaya and I.V. Kozhevnikov

113 Diffusion model of protein adsorption and effect of protein layer composition on water permeability for ultrafiltration membranes
A.L. Iordanskii, V.S. Markin, L.P. Razumovskii, R.Y. Kosenko, N.A. Tarasova and G.E. Zaikov

119 Design of membrane separation plants using a module data base
R. Günther and J. Hapke

129 Effects of spacer geometry on pressure drop, mass transfer, mixing behavior, and residence time distribution
C.C. Zimmerer and V. Kottke

135 Water treatment in a Membrane-Assisted Crystallizer (MAC)
J.T.M. Sluys, D. Verdoes and J.H. Hanemaaijer

141 Salt and water permeability in reverse osmosis membranes
N.G. Voros, Z.B. Maroulis and D. Marinos-Kouris

155 Evaporation of water from agitated freezing slurries at low pressure
L.C. Dickey

165 Anion rejection in a nitrate highly rejecting reverse osmosis thin-film composite membrane
L. Panyor and C. Fabiani

175 RO performance analysis of cellulose acetate and TFC polyamide membrane systems for separation of trace contaminants
A.M. Hanra and V. Ramachandhran

185 A study on the preparation of polyvinyl alcohol thin-film composite membranes and reverse osmosis testing
K. Lang, S. Sourirajan, T. Matsuura and G. Chowdhury

197 Removal of heavy metals from tap water by a cation exchanger
E. Korngold, S. Belfer and C. Urtizberea

203 Removal of volatile organic compounds by ultrafiltration
R. Singh

215 On the calculation of reverse osmosis plants with spiral-wound membrane elements
V.S. Polyakov and S.V. Polyakov

227 Continuous electropermutation with ion-exchange textiles
S. Ezzahar, A.-T. Cherif, J. Sandeaux, R. Sandeaux and C. Gavach

235 Synthesis of a guaran-sulphonic acid cation-exchanger and its application in metal ion removal from underground mine water of the Rajpura Dariba Mines, Udaipur, India
A.V. Singh, S. Gupta and S.C. Gupta

239 Chemical treatment for improved performance of reverse osmosis membranes
D. Mukherjee, A. Kulkarni and W.N. Gill

Volume 105 (1996)

Proceedings No. 33: Pages 1-190 (see p. 343)

1 Treatment of waste water from silk degumming processes for protein recovery and water reuse
C. Fabiani, M. Pizzichini, M. Spadoni and G. Zeddita

11 Potable water quality improvement for the City of Amsterdam
H.A. van den Berkmortel and A. Graveland

13 Fouling of RO membranes by phthalate esters contamination
D. Hasson, B. Limoni-Relis, R. Semiat and P. Tob

21 Solute-solute separations of binary-solute solutions using formed-in-place membranes
D. Szaniawska and H.G. Spencer

25 Mathematical model of nanofiltration systems
W.G.J. van der Meer, C.W. Aeijelts Averink and J.C. van Dijk

33 Treatment of natural water by membranes
A.G. Pervov, Y.V. Reztsov, S.B. Milovanov and V.S. Koptev

41 Application of modified polysulfone membranes to the treatment of water solutions containing humic substances and metal ions
M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki

51 A general tool for a better use of design or verification of mathematical models
E. Ghiazza and F. Giovani

57 New techniques for extreme conditions: High temperature reverse osmosis and nanofiltration
M.J.H. Snow, D. de Winter, R. Buckingham, J. Campbell and J. Wagner

63 High-pressure reverse osmosis and nanofiltration, a "zero discharge" process combination for the treatment of waste water with severe fouling/scaling potential
R. Rautenbach and T. Linn

71 Development and experience in seawater applications with the new seawater FILMTEC reverse osmosis membrane
J.A. Redondo

79 Process factors during removal of oil-in-water emulsions with cross-flow microfiltration
A.B. Koltuniewicz and R.W. Field

91 Capillary membranes for separation of dye particles
K. Majewska-Nowak, M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki

105 Promoting membrane techniques in Russia
A.G. Pervov

109 A large high-performance MED plant in Sicily
C. Temstet, G. Canton, J. Laborie and A. Durante

115 Treatment of saline wastewater for zero discharge at the Debiensko coal mines in Poland
B. Ericsson and B. Hallmans

125 Ibiza seawater RO — Special design features and operating data
R. Edlinger and F. Zaplana Gomila

135 Membrane autopsy — A case study
L.Y. Dudley and E.G. Darton

143 Prevention of sulfate scale formation in desalination of the Aral Sea water
O.D. Linnikov and V.L. Podbereznyi

151 Solar energy: Some proposals for future development and application to desalination
V. Belessiotis and E. Delyannis

159 Water-chemical regimes of distillation plants operating beyond the calcium sulfate dehydrate scale threshold
L.G. Vasina, A.V. Boglovsky, I.L. Koldajeva and N.V. Noev

165 Evaporation heat transfer in liquid films flowing down horizontal smooth and longitudinally profiled tubes
J.V. Putilin, V.L. Podbereznyi and V.G. Rifert

171 Energy-efficient schemes for seawater desalination
M. Reali and G.A. Bemporad

173 Predictions of biological growth in RO systems and its influence on membrane performance
A.G. Pervov and M.M. Telitchenko

175 New ecological problems of desalting and water re-use
V.D. Grebenyuk, A.A. Mazo and V.M. Linkov

185 Condition particularities of a jet-impact spraying desalination plant
V. Slesarenko

191 Performance of an aromatic polyamide hollow fiber membrane subjected to high salinity water
W.Z. Khan and E.Z. Hamad

199 Analysis of a new combined desalination-power generation plant
A.A. Madani

207 A compact solar still utilizing hydrophobic poly(tetrafluoroethylene) nets for separating neighboring wicks
K. Ohshiro, T. Nosoko and T. Nagata

219 Chronopotentiometric response of a cation exchange membrane in contact with chromium$^{(III)}$ solutions
M. Taky, G. Pourcelly, C. Gavach and A. Elmidaoui

229 Membrane performance with plug screw feeder pressate: operating conditions and membrane properties
M.M. Dal-Cin, C.N. Striez, T.A. Tweddle, F. McLellan and P. Ramamurthy

245 Design and economics of RO seawater desalination
A. Malek, M.N.A. Hawlader and J.C. Ho

263 Treatment of paper coating colour effluents by membrane filtration
A.-S. Jönsson, C. Jönsson, M. Teppler, P. Tomani and S. Wännström

277 The characteristics of citric acid separation using electrodialysis with bipolar membranes
S. Novalic, J. Okwor and K.D. Kulbe

283 Failure evaluation of desalination plants-some case studies
A.U. Malik, T.L. Prakash and I. Andijani

Volume 106 (1996)

Proceedings No. 34: (see p. 343)

1 Membranes for water production and wastewater reuse
A.G. Fane

11 Membrane filtration and reverse osmosis purification of sewage: Secondary effluent for re-use at Eraring Power Station
M. Masson and G. Deans

17 Design of a 1.4 mgd desalination plant based on MSF and RO processes for an arid area in India
H.K. Sadhukhan and B.M. Misra

25 Aspects of microfiltration and reverse osmosis in municipal wastewater reuse
S.B. Sadr Ghayeni, S.S. Madaeni, A.G. Fane and R.P. Schneider

31 Filter backwash water recycling using crossflow microfiltration
S. Vigneswaran, S. Boonthanon and H. Prasanthi

39 Biological powdered activated carbon (BPAC) microfiltration for wastewater reclamation and reuse
G.T. Seo, Y. Suzuki and S. Ohgaki

47 Ultrafiltration as a tertiary treatment: Joint research program on membranes
V. Gadani, R. Irwin and V. Mandra

55 Drinking water treatment by using ultrafiltration hollow fiber membranes
S. Nakatsuka, I. Nakate and T. Miyano

63 Night soil treatment system equipped with ultrafiltration
T. Misaki and K. Matsui

71 Study on fouling materials in the membrane treatment process for potable water
Y. Kaiya, Y. Itoh, K. Fujita and S. Takizawa

79 Humic acid as a fouling agent in filtration
M. Nyström, K. Ruohomäki and L. Kaipia

89 Coliphage rejection under ultramembrane filtration
K. Kawamura, K. Nishimura and Y. Magara

99 A comparative study of RO and MSF desalination plants
I.S. Al-Mutaz

107 Performance of membrane filtration system used for water treatment
T. Oe, H. Koide, H. Hirokawa and K. Okukawa

115 Domestic wastewater reuse using a submerged membrane bioreactor
H. Kishino, H. Ishida, H. Iwabu and I. Nakano

121 Multi-flash desalination and cogeneration to solve the water supply problems in southeastern Sicily
E. Cardona, S. Culotta, L. Mangiaracina and R. Terranova

131 Vacuum desalination for water purification using waste heat
J.H. Tay, S.C. Low and S. Jeyaseelan

137 Magnetic particle technology: Desalination and water reuse applications
B.A. Bolto

145 A water treatment and recovery plant for highly acidic heavy metal laden effluents
V. Cinanni, I.A. Gough and A.J. Sciuto

151 The potential for water recycling in Australia — Expanding our horizons
J.M. Anderson

157 Wastewater 2040 — Alternative effluent disposal and reuse options for Perth and southern regions
R. van Oorschot and M. French

165 Recycling of treated water in Palestine: Urgency, obstacles and experience to date
M.Y. Sbeih

179 Treatment and reuse of textile wastewater by overland flow
N. Sapari

183 Implementation of the Cracow municipal wastewater reclamation system for industrial water reuse
J. Kurbiel, K. Zeglin and S.M. Rybicki

195 Reclamation and reuse of process water from reactive dyeing of cotton
H. Wenzel, H.H. Knudsen, G.H. Kristensen and J. Hansen

205 Water reclamation and nonpotable reuse: An option for meeting urban water supply needs
D.A. Okun

213 Gel permeation: A means to characterize wastewater and residual dissolved organic matter in effluents
G. Crozes, B. Capdeville and A. Moro

225 Reuse of treated wastewater — A case study in Peru
B. Schoppmann

233 Reclaimed water — An untapped resource
J.(H.) van Leeuwen

241 Recycling nutrients from municipal wastewater
B.H. Boyden and A.A. Rababah

247 Removal of phosphorus from secondary effluent by a matrix filter
M. El-Hoz and L.W. Apperley

255 Evaluation of toxic substances in effluents from a wastewater treatment plant
Y. Ono, I. Somiya, T. Kawaguchi and S. Mohri

263 Revision of the national reclaimed water guidelines
J.D. Gregory, R. Lugg and B. Sanders

269 Pretreatment to produce ultrapure water from reclaimed sewage
K.K. Chin

273 Opportunities for decentralized treatment, sewer mining and effluent re-use
R. Butler and T. MacCormick

285 A review of effluent re-use in Coffs Harbour: Desalination versus effluent re-use at Opal Cove Resort
E.J. Armstrong and R. Butler

291 Localized treatment and reuse of wastewater: Science, technology and management
G. Ho

295 Aerobic treatment units (ATUs): Appropriate technology for on-site wastewater treatment and re-use
G. Ivery

305 On-site tertiary treatment using Ecomax systems
M. Bowman

311 Domestic greywater re-use: Australia's challenge for the future
B. Jeppesen

317 Regulatory framework in South Australia and reclaimed water reuse options and possibilities
N.M. Kayaalp

323 Environmental requirements for the disposal of effluent from wastewater disposal systems
G. Middle

331 A possible regulatory framework for water recycling in Australia
J.M. Anderson

335 Wastewater reuse — Limitations and possibilities
R.E. Eden

339 Principles and planning opportunities for community scale systems of water and waste management
P. Newman and M. Mouritz

355 Reuse of urban wastewaters in developing fringe areas of Metropolitan Adelaide
G. McIntosh

361 Wastewater disposal option in Mundaring: A practical case study
E. Murphy

371 Greywater reuse proposal in relation to the Palmyra project
E.B. Bingley

377 Water efficiency program for Perth
R. Stone

391 An investigation into greywater reuse for urban residential properties
D. Christova-Boal, R.E. Eden and S. McFarlane

399 Wastewater reuse studies and trials in Canberra
J. Neal

407 Conjunctive wetland treatment/aquifer storage and recovery at Regent Gardens residential development, Northfield, South Australia
A.J. Emmett, S. Clarke and S. Howles

411 Towards a sludgeless heavy metal finishing industry for a cleaner environment
N.H.A. Hamid and A. Idris

415 Selection of the best desalination technology for highly saline drainage water from coal mines in southern Poland
J. Kurbiel, W. Balcerzak, S.M. Rybicki and K. Swist

419 Total removal of heavy metal from mixed plating rinse wastewater
N. Sapari, A. Idris and N.H.A. Hamid

423 Membrane fouling decrease by microfiltration with ozone scrubbing
S. Takizawa, K. Fujita and K.H. Soo

427 Solar desalination with a humidification-dehumidification cycle
M. Farid and A.W. Al-Hajaj

431 Significance of potassium and chloride membrane currents in mechanisms of salt tolerance in *Chara corallina* and *Chara inflata*
J.I. Kourie

435 Voltage and pharmacological modification of membrane currents during the action potential in *Chara inflata*
J.I. Kourie

439 An integrated plan for town-enterprise wastewater reuse and wetland strategy: A case study
Qixing Zhou, Limei Dai and R.W. Bell

443 Industrial use of fresh water vis-a-vis reclaimed municipal wastewater in Madras, India
C.A. Sastry and S. Sundaramoorthy

Volume 107 (1996)

1 Private sector development of desalination facilities
A. Wenner

13 On the feasibility of large vapor-compression distillation units
Y.M. El-Sayed

29 Mechanism of corrosion inhibition by sodium molybdate
A.M. Shams El Din and Linfu Wang

45 Thermo-hydraulic simulation of a solar distillation system under pseudo steady-state conditions
K. Voropoulos, E. Delyannis and V. Belessiotis

53 DPMS - Desalination Plant Management System
T. Altmann

59 Improvement of operation and availability of MSF plants
H. Krause and A. Hassan

75 Effect of magnetic treatment on Gulf seawater
H. Al-Qahtani

83 Biomembrane wastewater treatment by activated sludge method
M. Bodzek, Z. Debkowska, E. Lobos and K. Konieczny

101 Modernizing the desalination industry
R.P. Hammond

111 Water recovery from and volume reduction of gray water using an energy efficient evaporator
B.W. Tleimat and M.C. Tleimat

121 Water desalination by pervaporation with hollow fiber membranes
E. Korngold, E. Korin and I. Ladizhensky

131 Water requirements and remote arid areas: The need for small-scale desalination
J. Ayoub and R. Alward

149 Reduction of melassigenic ions in cane sugar juice by electrodialysis
M.O. El-Khattabi, M.R.A. Hafidi and A. El-Midaoui

159 Solving equations simulating the steady-state behavior of the multi-stage flash desalination
S. Graillon, F. Persin, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach

171 Solving equations simulating the steady-state behavior of the multi-stage flash desalination process
H. El-Dessouky and S. Bingulac

199 Enthalpy of dilution of aqueous $CaCl_2$ solutions at 308.15 K
G. Del Re, F. Fantauzzi, G. Di Giacomo and V. Mucciante

203 Performance and fouling of inorganic tubular microfilters
J.J. Porter and Shuzhong Zhuang

217 Cellulose acetate hollow fiber performance for ultra-low pressure reverse osmosis
Ji-hua Hao, Hai-ping Dai, Pu-cheng Yang, Jian-min Wei and Zhen Wang

223 High performance of a simple design, two effect solar distillation unit
H.E.S. Fath

235 Enhanced solar still performance using water film cooling of the glass cover
B.A.K. Abu-Hijleh

245 Prediction of the behavior of long electrodialysis desalination channels through testing short channels
V.I. Zabolotsky, N.D. Pismenskaya, E.V. Laktionov and V.V. Nikonenko

251 Biofilm formation on stainless steels in Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din, T.M.H. Saber and A.A. Hammoud

265 Titanium hydride formation from Arabian Gulf water
A.M. Shams El Din, T.M.H. Saber and A.M. Taj El Din

277 Physico-chemical studies on BELGARD EV and BELGARD EV 2000 solutions. Part II. Potentiometric and conductometric acid-base titrations
A.M. Shams El Din and R.A. Mohammed

Volume 108 (1996)

Proceedings No. 35: (see p. 343)

1 Environmental impacts of seawater distillation and reverse osmosis processes
A.J. Morton, I.K. Callister and N.M. Wade

11 Elements of environmental impact studies on coastal desalination plants
T. Höpner and J. Windelberg

19 Optimized brackish water desalination plants with minimum impact on the environment
P. Glueckstern and M. Priel

27 Environmental aspects of corrosion in MSF and RO desalination plants
J.W. Oldfield and B. Todd

37 Reduction of power requirements for MSF desalination plants: The example of Al Taweelah B
C. Sommariva, R. Borsani, M.I. Butt and A.H. Sultan

43 Energy saving and desalination of water
A.A. Mesa, C.M. Gómez and R.U. Azpitarte

51 Advanced MED solar desalination plants. Configurations, costs, future — Seven years of experience at the Platforma Solar de Almeria (Spain)
B. Milow and E. Zarza

59 Development and experience with new FILMTEC reverse osmosis membrane elements for water treatment
J.A. Redondo

67 Influence of the flow system on the inhibitory action of $CaCO_3$ scale prevention additives
D. Hasson, D. Bramson, B. Limoni-Relis and R. Semiat

81 Polarization phenomena in integrated reverse osmosis and membrane distillation for seawater desalination and waste water treatment
V. Calabro and E. Drioli

83 Effect of oxidation agents on reverse osmosis membrane performance to brackish water desalination
M.I. Iborra, J. Lora, M.I. Alcaina and J.M. Arnal

91 Water production from brines by membrane distillation
M.P. Godino, L. Peña, C. Rincón and J.I. Mengual

99 Modeling temperature polarization phenomena for longitudinal shell-side flow in membrane distillation process
S.P. Agashichev and D.V. Falalejev

105 Peculiarities of boiling seawater in desalination plants
V.N. Slesarenko and V.V. Slesarenko

111 Design of the maximum energy efficiency desalination plant (PAME)
A.A. Mesa, C.M. Gómez and R.U. Azpitarte

117 Treatment of surface water rich in humus - Membrane filtration vs. conventional treatment
B. Ericsson and G. Trägårdh

129 Nanofiltration of highly colored raw water for drinking water production
B. Ericsson, M. Hallberg and J. Wachenfeldt

143 Disposal of reverse osmosis membrane concentrate
D. Squire, J. Murrer, P. Holden and C. Fitzpatrick

149 Choosing the electrodialyzer design and hydraulic modes for demineralization of dilute solutions
N.D. Pismenskaya, E.V. Laktionov, V.V. Nikonenko and V.I. Zabolotsky

153 Surface water potabilisation by means of a novel nanofiltration element
J.-P. De Witte

159 Desalination of surface water to industrial water with lower impact on the environment. Part 1: New technological concept
V. Mavrov, H. Chmiel, B. Heitele and F. Rögener

167 Production of quality drinking water with membranes
A.G. Pervov, Y.V. Reztsov, S.B. Milovanov, V.S. Koptev and A.G. Melnikov

171 Nanofiltration in the utilization of coal-mine brines
M. Turek and M. Gonet

179 Electrodialysis technology for deep demineralization of surface and ground water
V.I. Zabolotsky, V.V. Nikonenko, N.D. Pismenskaya and A.G. Istoshin

183 Chromium(III) salts recovery process from tannery wastewaters
C. Fabiani, F. Ruscio, M. Spadoni and M. Pizzichini

193 Quality improvement of recycled chromium in the tanning operation by membrane processes
A. Cassano, E. Drioli, R. Molinari and C. Bertolutti

205 Large scale operating experience in membrane systems for water and waste water reclamation
N. Randles

213 Wastewater detoxification of organic and inorganic toxic compounds with solar collectors
P.A.S.S. Marques, M.F. Rosa, F. Mendes, M. Collares Pereira, J. Blanco and S. Malato

221 Salt effect on the dye separation by hydrophilic membranes
K. Majewska-Nowak, M. Kabsch-Korbutowicz and T. Winnicki

231 Industrial water production by utilization of a reverse osmosis and an evaporation plant
R. Borsani, M. Fazio and B. Ferrando

247 Waste water treatment by membrane processes — New development in ultrafiltration, nanofiltration and reverse osmosis
R. Rautenbach, K. Vossenkaul, T. Linn and T. Katz

255 Increase in phosphate removal from wastewater by alternating aerobic and anaerobic conditions
C. Sommariva, A. Converti and M. Del Borghi

261 Clean water recycle in sugar extraction process: Performance analysis of reverse osmosis in the treatment of sugar beet press water
M. Bogliolo, A. Bottino, G. Capannelli, M. De Petro, A. Servida, G. Pezzi and G. Vallini

273 Milk whey treatment with recovery of valuable products
G. Di Giacomo, G. Del Re and D. Spera

277 Electroplating rinse waste water treatment by ion exchange
I. Dobrevsky, M. Dimova-Todorova and T. Panayotova

281 Ultrafiltration plant for olive vegetation waters by polymeric membrane batteries
R. Borsani and B. Ferrando

287 Cogeneration with the LT-MED desalination process
G. Kronenberg

295 Maintenance activity for partial intervention of retubing on four distillers multi-flash double-deck (capacity 3 mgd for each unit) of Abu Dhabi power station after 18 years of operation activity
V. Franchini

315 New solutions for construction of pressure-driven membrane equipment
F.N. Karelin, J.A. Sitnyakovsky, A.F. Romanov, W.W. Konkin and O.F. Parilova

325 Improved equations for the calculation of non-equilibrium temperature loss in MSF
R. Rautenbach, S. Schäfer and S. Schleiden

335 Survey of long time behavior and costs of industrial fluidized bed heat exchangers
R. Rautenbach and T. Katz

345 ENEL experience of seawater desalination plants
A. Tosi, G.M. Guardiani, S. Concari and G.P. Bianchi

357 Cost effective evaporators for desalination
H. Jaakkola

361 Small-waste technology of processing industrial waste water on the basis of thermal demineralization
A.S. Sedlov, I.P. Ilyina, S.V. Sidorova, V.V. Shischenko and E.N. Potapkina

365 Modeling multistage flash desalination plants
M. Rosso, A. Beltramini, M. Mazzotti, and M. Morbidelli

375 Experimental investigation of the dryout at low mass velocities and pressures
Y.A. Kuzma-Kichta, A.S. Sedlov, A.I. Abramov, Y.A. Shkondin, D.V. Buyakov and S.A. Borisov

Volume 109 (1997)

1 Thermal cycle and financial modeling for the optimization of dual-purpose power-cum-desalination plants
I. Kamal and G.V. Sims

15 Use of MnO_2 as a dynamic membrane with crossflow microfiltration: Slow membraning technique
M.H. Al-Malack and G.K. Anderson

25 Galvanic corrosion of copper-base alloys in contact with molybdenum-containing stainless steels in Arabian Gulf water
H.I. Al Hossani, T.M.H. Saber, R.A. Mohammed and A.M. Shams El Din

39 Estimation of mass transfer coefficient using a combined nonlinear membrane transport and film theory model
Z.V.P. Murthy and S.K. Gupta

51 Influence of organic matter from waste water on the permeability of membranes
W. Reimann

57 Modeling osmotic pressures for aqueous solutions for 2-1 and 2-2 electrolytes
D. Van Gauwbergen, J. Baeyens and C. Creemers

67 Hollow fine fiber vs. spiral-wound RO desalination membranes. Part 1: Pilot plant evaluation
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal

83 Hollow fine fiber vs. spiral-wound RO desalination membranes. Part 2: Membrane autopsy
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal

95 Thickness and concentration profile of the boundary layer in electrodialysis
M. Law, T. Wen and G.S. Solt

109 Design of robust SISO Pl controllers for a MSF desalination plant
M. Chidambaram, B. Chandasekhara Reddy and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

121 Purification of textile wastewater effluents by a combined Fenton process and ion exchange
Sheng H. Lin and Ming L. Chen

131 Laboratory studies on magnetic water treatment and their relationship to a possible mechanism for scale reduction
K.W. Busch and M.A. Busch

149 Corrosion-free collectors with selectively coated plastic absorbers
M. Rommel, M. Köhl, W. Graf, C. Wellens, F. Brucker, K. Lustig and P. Bahr

157 Freeze desalination using hydraulic refrigerant compressors
W. Rice and D.S.C. Chau

165 Microfiltration system as a pretreatment for RO units: Technical and economic assessment
S. Ebrahim, S. Bou-Hamed, M. Abdel-Jawad and N. Burney

177 Parametric study of an inverted absorber double-effect solar distillation system
S. Suneja, G.N. Tiwari and S.N. Rai

187 Acids and iron salts removal from rinsing water after metal etching
J. Wisniewski and G. Wisniewska

195 Wind energy exploitation for reverse osmosis desalination plants
C.T. Kiranoudis, N.G. Voros and Z.B. Maroulis

211 Pretreatment of the municipal wastewater feed for reverse osmosis plants
M. Abdel-Jawad, S. Ebrahim, F. Al-Atram and S. Al-Shammari

231 Transport mechanism of sulphuric acid through an anion exchange membrane
Y. Lorrain, G. Pourcelly and C. Gavach

241 A numerical model of steady-state permeate flux during cross-flow ultrafiltration
Y. Lee and M.M. Clark

253 Electrokinetic characterization of polyethersulfone UF membranes
L. Ricq, A. Pierre, S. Bayle and J.-C. Reggiani

263 Ultrafiltration of agricultural waste waters with organic and inorganic membranes
W. Reimann and I. Yeo

269 Submarine and underground reverse osmosiS schemes for energy-efficient seawater desalination
M. Reali, M. de Gerloni and A. Sampaolo

277 A simulation study to improve the performance of a solar humidification-dehumidification desalination unit constructed in Jordan
N.K. Nawayseh, M.M. Farid, A.A. Omar, S.M. Al-Hallaj and A.R. Tamimi

285 Energy consumptions and costs with a multi-stage flashing (MSF) desalting system
M.A. Darwish, F.A. Yousef and N.M. Al-Najem

303 Influence of specially modulated ultrasound on the water desalination process with ion-exchange hollow fibers
M. Band, M. Gutman, V. Faerman, E. Korngold, J. Kost, P.J. Plath and V. Gontar

315 Alicante University, closed water cycle, reverse osmosis and water treatment plants
D. Prats, M.F. Chillón, M. Rubio and J.A. Reverter

323 Evaluation of SHMP and advanced scale inhibitors for control of $CaSO_4$, $SrSO_4$, and $CaCO_3$ scales in RO desalination
F.H. Butt, F. Rahman and U. Baduruthamal

Volume 110 (1997)

Proceedings No. 36: Volume 110 pages 1-196

1 Pretreatment plant design - Key to a successful reverse osmosis desalination plant
A.A. Alawadhi

11 Pretreatment procedures to control biogrowth and scale formation in membrane systems
L.Y. Dudley and E.G. Darton

21 An overview of pretreatment technology for reverse osmosis desalination plants in Japan
Y. Taniguchi

37 Maximum recovery from seawater reverse osmosis plants in Kuwait
M. Al-Shammiri and M. Al-Dawas

49 Membrane pretreatment of reverse osmosis - Long term experience on difficult waters
B. Durham

59 Reverse osmosis plants operation and maintenance experience in the Middle Eastern region
K. Chida

65 Desalination of surface water to industrial water with lower impact on the environment. Part 2: Improved feed water pretreatment
V. Mavrov, H. Chmiel, B. Heitele and F. Rögener

75 Stochastic modeling particle-size distribution in permeate and in concentrate on the stage of membrane pretreatment before reverse osmosis
S.P. Agashichev and E.A. Dmitriev

85 Performance evaluation of three different pretreatment systems for seawater reverse osmosis technique
S. Bou-Hamad, M. Abdel-Jawad, S. Ebrahim, M. Al-Mansour and A. Al-Hijji

93 Twenty years experience in seawater reverse osmosis and how chemicals in pretreatment affect fouling of membranes
H. Winters

97 Present and future pretreatment concepts - Strategies for reliable and low-maintenance reverse osmosis seawater desalination
R. Rautenbach, T. Linn and D.M.K. Al-Gobaisi

107 Ultrafiltration (new technology), a viable cost-saving pretreatment for reverse osmosis and nanofiltration - A new approach to reduce costs
R. Rosberg

115 Functionalization of polyethylene film by radiochemical grafting for use as membranes in seawater desalination
I. Kaur, A. Gupta, B.N. Misra and G.S. Chauhan

129 Synthesis and characterization of grafted polyethylenes for use as membranes in water desalination
I. Kaur, G.S. Chauhan, B.N. Misra and A. Gupta

143 Ideal feed pretreatment for reverse osmosis by continuous microfiltration
B. Chakravorty and A. Layson

151 Antiscale magnetic pretreatment of reverse osmosis feedwater
J.S. Baker, S.J. Judd and S.A. Parsons

167 Experiences with the pretreatment of raw water with high fouling potential for reverse osmosis plant using FILMTEC membranes
J.A. Redondo and I. Lomax

183 Seawater reverse osmosis pretreatment with an emphasis on Jeddah plant operation experience
A.H.H. Al-Sheikh

197 Halophyte irrigation: An overlooked strategy for management of membrane filtration concentrate
J.J. Riley, K.M. Fitzsimmons and E.P. Glen

213 Waste water treatment using reverse osmosis: Real osmotic pressure and chemical functionality as influencing parameters on the retention of carboxylic acids in multi-component systems
V. Tödtheide, C. Laufenberg and B. Kunz

223 Thermovapor compression desalters: Energy and availability — Analysis of single- and multi-effect systems
N.M. Al-Najem, M.A. Darwish and F.A. Youssef

239 Modeling and simulation of hollow fine fiber modules with radial dispersion - A parametric sensitivity study
I.S. Al-Mutaz, M.A. Soliman and A.E.S. Al-Zahrani

251 Hydrophilic membranes for pervaporation: An analytical review
S.I. Semenova, H. Ohya and K. Soontarapa

287 Macroscopic fluid flow conditions in spiral-wound membrane elements
D. Van Gauwbergen and J. Baeyens